

2/6

WIRELESS ENGINEER

The Journal of Radio Research & Progress

INDEX

TO
ABSTRACTS
AND
REFERENCES

from the world's technical
radio literature published
monthly in VOLUME XXI of
"Wireless Engineer" during
the year

1944

GECCALLOY RADIO CORES

An All-British product — the result of continuous research and development during the last 16 years, Made by the largest manufacturers in the industry of magnetic powders and dust cores.

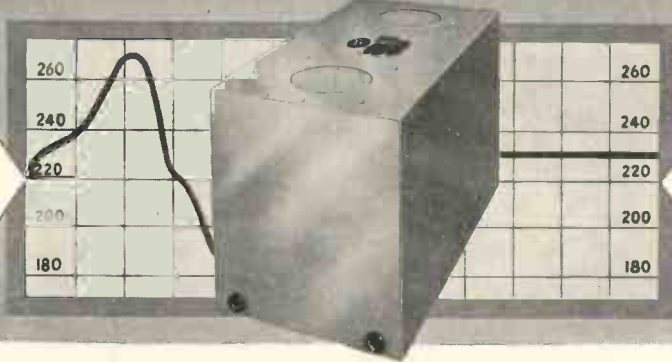
*Send for
New List 1944
and let us
quote you*

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SALFORD, 3. Telephones : BLAckfriars 6688 (6 lines). Telegrams and Cables : "Sparkless, Manchester"
PROPRIETORS: THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., OF ENGLAND



AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Varying Input Voltage :
185-270 Volts.

Constant Output Voltage :
230 Volts \pm 1 %

General Characteristics

Constant A.C. Output

Example: 230 volts \pm 1%—50-cycles/sec.—single phase. Any output voltage may be ordered (see below).

Wide A.C. Input Voltage Limits

Example: 185-270 volts, 50-cycles, 1-phase. Other single-phase voltages or frequencies can be dealt with, on special orders.

Entirely Automatic—Quick Action

There are no moving parts. No adjustments need ever be made and no maintenance is required. The regulating action is virtually instantaneous, the time required for adjustment to a new voltage, or load condition being so short that it is quite imperceptible by ordinary means.

Load Rating

Eight standard, nominal ratings are carried in stock as listed below. Others can be built, including models giving (example) 115 v. \pm 1% on 185-270 v. input: or multiple outputs, all regulated. The regulators also stabilize well under all load conditions, from no-load to 100% load.

General Advantages and Uses, etc.

Constant A.C. input voltage is essential for the effective operation of many electrical devices, both industrial and laboratory patterns. Examples: X-ray apparatus, incandescent-lamp light sources (photometers, photo-printing, colour comparators, photo-electric cell applications, spectrography, etc.), laboratory test-gear (VTVM's, signal generators, amplifiers, oscillators, signal generators, standards of frequency, etc.): the larger patterns for stabilizing a complete laboratory room or test-bench: the smaller units as integral components of equipment.

1a Priority Orders Only

Conditions are such that we can only consider orders and enquiries where essential work is indicated. On IA Priorities delivery is either early or ex stock.

Complete Data

Please request Bulletin VR 10744.

EIGHT STOCK MODELS ARE OFFERED

Type	Watts	A.C. Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Net Wt.	Price
VR-10	10	185-270	230 v. \pm 1 per cent.	3 lbs.	£5 - 15
VR-20	20			7 lbs.	£8 - 0
VR-60	60			17 lbs.	£10 - 10
VR-150	150	50~ 1-phase	Or, as ordered (see text above)	42 lbs.	£13 - 10
VR-300	300			62 lbs.	£22 - 10
VR-500	500			68 lbs.	£29 - 10
VR-1000	1000			120 lbs.	£47 - 10
VR-2500	2500			450 lbs.	£175 - 0

Claude Lyons Ltd.

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1 and 76, OLDHALL ST. LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCs.



ACOUSTICAL RESEARCH

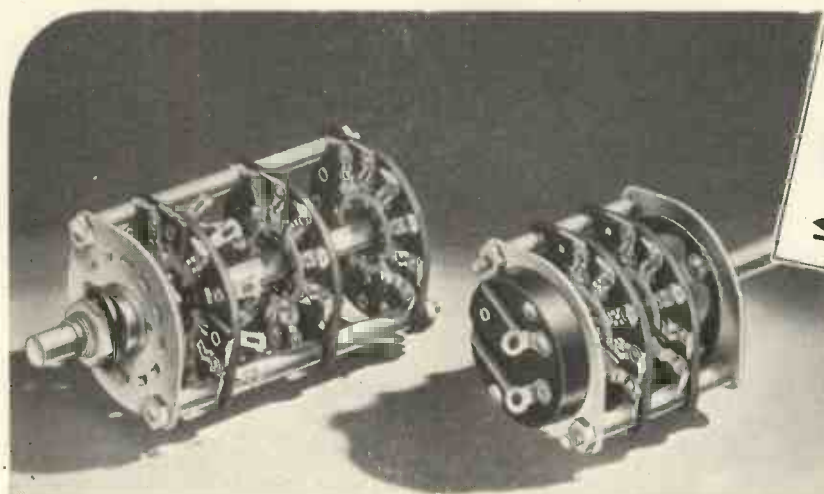
THE TANNOY LABORATORY can provide a skilled and specialised service in the investigation of all problems connected with vibration and sound. This covers most aspects of acoustical research and is available to industry and Government Departments engaged on priority projects.



"TANNOY" is the registered trade mark of equipment manufactured by GUY R. FOUNTAIN LTD., the largest organisation in Great Britain specialising SOLELY in Sound Equipment.

TANNOY

RESEARCH LABORATORY
CANTERBURY GROVE, S.E.27
PHONE: GIPSY HILL 1131



the famous
OAK
SWITCH.

FOR
RADIO, TELEVISION,
TEST INSTRUMENTS
and other applications.

THE only switch with floating rotor and double contacts is the OAK. Widely used by all leading British and American Radio manufacturers it has, since 1939,

been standardised by the Fighting Services of Britain and U.S.A. Available for a wide range of circuit combinations it has also many industrial applications.



BRITISH N.S.F. COMPANY LTD

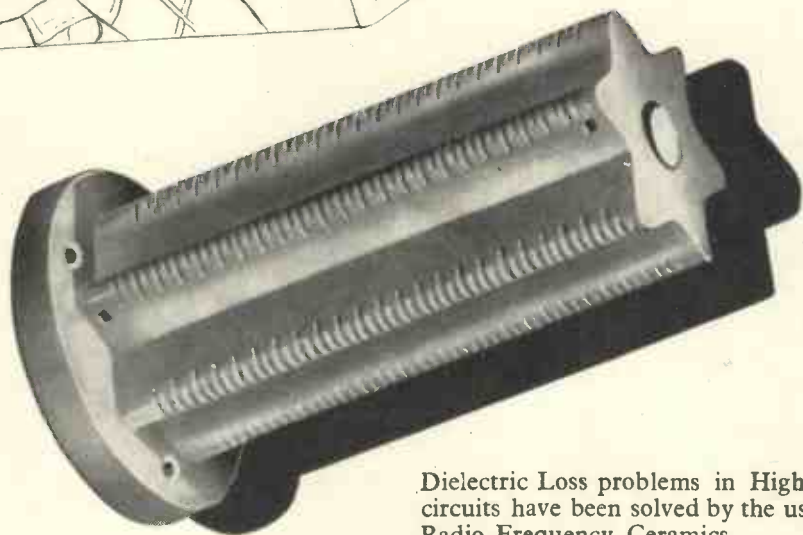
KEIGHLEY, YORKSHIRE

London Office: 25 Manchester Sq., London, W.1

Phone: Welbeck 9248

Cables: Enesef London

**"Everything
O.K. Sir !"**



**Made in Three
Principal Materials**

FREQUELEX

An insulating material of Low Dielectric loss. For Coil formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX

A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

TEMPLEX

A Condenser Material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.



BULLERS LTD.,

THE HALL, OATLANDS DRIVE,
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.

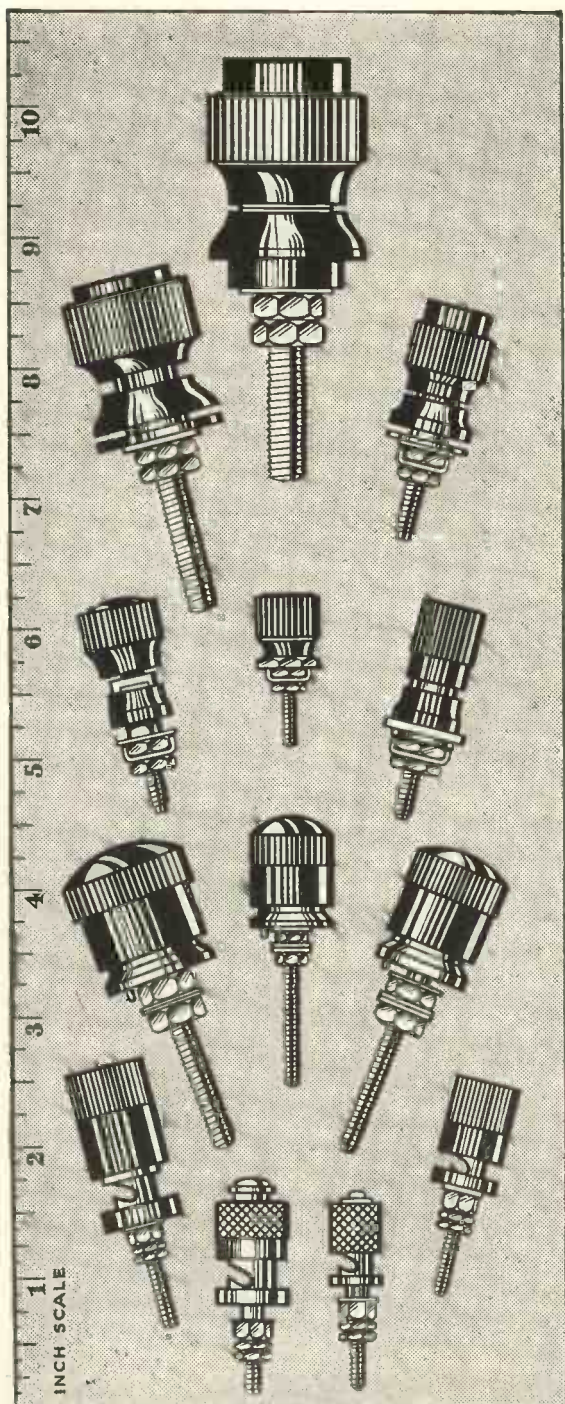
Telephone : Walton-on-Thames 2451

Manchester Office : 196, Deansgate, Manchester

Bullers

LOW LOSS CERAMICS





BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX



Resistors

MANUFACTURED BY

ERG RESISTORS LIMITED
1021a, FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.11
PHONE: SPEEDWELL 6967

bH

Electronic Engineering Services. Ltd.

24 STANLEY ROAD HEATON MOOR
STOCKPORT
TELEPHONE HEATONMOOR 3107

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR
AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

MADE BY

RADIO ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
F.M. TRANSMITTERS

LORAIN COUNTY RADIO CORPORATION
AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS

BRUSH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
PIEZO-ELECTRIC DEVICES

LISTER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
U.H.F. TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
AUDIO FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS, ETC.

THROUGH OUR AMERICAN ORGANISATION, WE ARE
OFTEN ABLE TO LOCATE SOURCES OF SUPPLY FOR
SPECIAL COMPONENTS UNOBTAINABLE IN THIS
COUNTRY

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES



With the VARIAC . . . the *right* voltage every time

Thousands of enthusiastic users testify to the general usefulness of the VARIAC* continuously adjustable auto-transformer for use in hundreds of different applications where the voltage on any a.c. operated device must be set exactly right.

The VARIAC is the original continuously-adjustable, manually-operated voltage control with the following exclusive features, which are found in no resistive control.

- **EXCELLENT REGULATION**—Output voltages are independent of load, up to the full load rating of the VARIAC.
- **HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGES**—VARIACS supply output voltages 15% higher than the line voltage.
- **SMOOTH CONTROL**—The VARIAC may be set to supply any predetermined output voltage, with absolutely smooth and stepless variation.
- **HIGH EFFICIENCY**—Exceptionally low losses at both no load and at full power.
- **SMALL SIZE**—VARIACS are much smaller than any other voltage control of equal power rating.
- **LINEAR OUTPUT VOLTAGE**—Output voltages are continuously adjustable from zero by means of a 320 degree rotation of the control knob.
- **CALIBRATED DIALS**—Giving accurate indication of output voltage.
- **SMALL TEMPERATURE RISE**—Less than 50 degrees C. for continuous duty.
- **ADVANCED MECHANICAL DESIGN**—Rugged construction—no delicate parts or wires.

VARIACS are stocked in fifteen models with power ratings from 170 watts to 7 kw; prices range between 70/- and £32:10:0. Excellent deliveries can be arranged on 1A Priorities.

* Trade name VARIAC is registered No. 580,454 at The Patent Office. VARIACS are patented under British Patent 439,567 issued to General Radio Company.

Write for Bulletin 424-B & 743 for Complete Data.

Claude Lyons Ltd

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1 and 76, OLDHALL ST. LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCS.

CELESTION

**LOUDSPEAKERS
VALVEHOLDERS**

Celestion Limited
Kingston-on-Thames
Telephone: KINGston 5656-7-8

MINIATURE or MIDGET



We specialise
in their
manufacture

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC
VALVE

BRITISH MADE

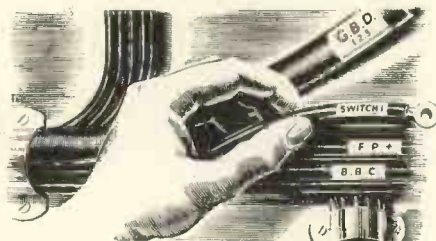
*Originators,
designers & manufacturers of Midget Valves*

HIVAC LIMITED, Greenhill Crescent, Harrow on the Hill, Middx. Phone: HARROW 0895



**VISKRINGS
CLOSE-UPS**

NO. 3 SERVICING...



Ask the service man which "VISKRINGS" advantage he most appreciates and he'd have a job to choose. The swift identification by colour and wording. The knowledge that being impervious to oils and petroleum they will come out in just the same condition as they went in. The fact that having originally been fitted by shrinkage the diameter of the cable is not increased. These advantages and many more, have contributed to the enormous popularity of "VISKRINGS" Cable markers.

- NO TOOLS REQUIRED
- NO RUBBER USED
- IMPERISHABLE, IMPERVIOUS TO OILS AND PETROLEUM
- INDELIBLY PRINTED
- SELF FIXING BY SHRINKAGE
- DO NOT INCREASE DIAMETER OF CABLE



CABLE MARKERS

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.
Woldhain Road, Bromley, Kent. Phone: Ravensbourne 2641

TECHNICAL BOOKS

Books on Radio and Electronics and all branches of Electrical Engineering, supplied from stock or obtained promptly to order. If not in stock, they will be obtained from the Publishers when available.

Please state interests when writing.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LENDING LIBRARY

Annual Subscription from One Guinea.
Detailed prospectus free on request.

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.
136 Gower Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone: EUSton 4282 (5 lines)

SPECIALIST ATTENTION

The solution of individual problems has for many years formed a part of our normal day's work. If transformers are employed in the equipment you manufacture, we shall be glad to give you the advantage of our experience and to offer the same efficient

service that has won the confidence of the Government Experimental Establishments and of the Leading Industrial Organisations.

Telephone:

Abbey 2244

**PARTRIDGE
TRANSFORMERS LTD**

76-8, PETTY FRANCE, LONDON, S.W.1

WIRELESS
ENGINEER



Standard Sine Wave Sources

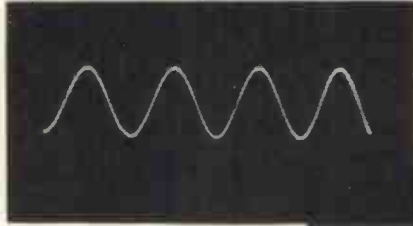
FREQUENCY RANGES (3 Models)

- 0-15,000 c.p.s.
- 0-25,000 c.p.s.
- 0-50,000 c.p.s.

Three range Output Voltmeter incorporated—0-250, 0-50, and 0-10.

Four output impedances, 5,000, 1,000, 600 and 15 ohms.

OUTPUT UP TO 5 WATTS.

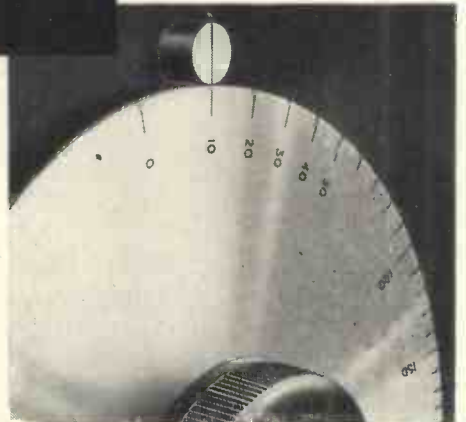


10 CYCLES PER SECOND

TYPE LO.800A

This model is chosen as a Standard by most Departments.

Stable, reliable and indispensable to all serious workers.



TYPE LO.800A OSCILLATOR, a scale of which is illustrated together with an actual oscillogram of output voltage, gives good waveform even below 10 c.p.s. This necessitates a minimum "pull-in" between the two H.F. oscillators. Superlative design results in an almost perfect waveform from lowest to highest frequencies. Output voltage is constant to within a few per cent. over the frequency range.

**BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD.,
CLAREMONT WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS.**

'Phone : Cradley Heath 6212/3.

'Grams : Electronic, Old Hill.

Electrical CONDENSERS



*Built with a purpose
for THE purpose...*

WEGO CONDENSER CO., LIMITED
BIDEFORD AVENUE · PERIVALE · MIDDX · TEL : PERIVALE 4277

The **MULLARD** *all-glass technique*



*A new method of construction
which overcomes many of the
problems of maintaining
efficient valve operation at high
radio frequencies*

A DEVELOPMENT OF THE MULLARD LABORATORIES

WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

Published Month by Month in "Wireless Engineer" during 1944

THE Index is compiled on the same plan as in 1943. In the Author Index, a name followed by "and" is that of the first author of a jointly written paper, while the word "with" indicates that the name indexed is that of the second author.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abadie, P., with P. Girard, r.f. spectrum of alcohol molecules, 3916
- Abbot, C. G., solar cycle and weather, 1125, 3401
- Abel, P., Austrian patents system, 3056
- Abel, J., oscillators with auto-stabilised amplitude, 3823, 3824
- Ackley, F. E., control in induction heating, 2475
- Acro Electric Co., snap-action switch, 2324
- Adair, G., engineering work of F.C.C., 3286
- Adams, H. E., sound-effect signal device, 490, for radio alert system, 1224
- Adams, J. J., superheterodyne tracking calculations, 2889
- Adams, W., WERS 112 Mc/s. frequency meter, 867
- Addison, H., the press and technology, 2082
- Adler, R., *B/H* curve tracer for lamination samples, 1662
- Adrian, E. D., brain rhythms, 2459
- Aero Research, Ltd., "Ardux" adhesive for plastics, 2317; h.f. heating, for glue, 366, plywood, 365
- with Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., spot glueing, 4076
- Aerovox Corporation, mica-capacitor alternatives, 205; oil capacitors, 899, 1682
- Aggers, C. V., and others, effect of power systems on reception, 1187
- Aharoni, J., space charge and electron beams, 1586; general antenna theory, 3860
- Aiya, S. V. C., banded meson spectrum, 1849; h.v. source for Geiger counters, 195
- Alam, N., and S. R. Khashtgir, dielectric constant of ionised air, 1492
- Albert, A. L., fundamentals of telephony, 2617
- Aldington, J. N., interference from fluorescent lamps, 3853
- Aldous, D. W., disc recording, 1225, 1226, 1973; magnetic recording, 3889
- Alekseev, N. F., and D. D. Malairov, generation of high-power u.h.f. oscillations, 2544
- Alekseyevski, N. E., superconducting films, 1082
- Alford, A., ultra-short waves, radiation, 102
- Alfrey, T., and others, glass/liquid transition of polystyrene, 2025
- Alfvén, H., charged particle in magnetic field, 1497; constitution of solar corona, 1132; origin of solar system, 1856; solar prominences, 2854
- Alger, P. L., and J. Stokley, engineering progress in 1943, 3324
- Algren, G. A., with J. A. Hedvall, catalytic activation, 2887
- Allering, A., with others, preventing re-radiation from superheterodynes, 1010
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, soldering irons for tin-less solder, 2339
- Allibone, T. E., and J. M. Meek, electric spark discharge, 1676
- Allied Radio Corporation, slide-rule for circuit calculations, 2172
- Allison, H. W., with G. F. Moore, oxide-coated cathodes, 3174
- Almers, —, and —, Walther, joints for steel overhead lines, 2732
- Almstead, F. E., and F. R. L. Tuthill, radio matériel gulde, 2784
- Alsleben, E., interference suppression in distance determination, 2596
- Amadon, C. H., treatment of standing poles, 3739
- Ambarsumian, V. A., scattering of light by foggy medium, 756, 1134
- American Documentation Institute, clearing-house for technical translations, 3693
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers, conservation of material, 1399; wartime lightning protection, 23
- American Institute of Physics, programme of development, 269
- American Instrument Co., glossmeter, 1439
- American Physical Society, formation of Division of Electron and Ion Optics, 177
- American Radio Relay League, post-war amateur radio, 2354; radio amateurs' handbook, 1044, 2401
- American Society for Testing Materials, bibliography on electrical contacts, 3271; powder metallurgy, 2328; symposium on plastics, 2970
- American Standards Association, standards, electrolytic capacitors, and converters, 2285, microfilms, 3335, wire-wound rheostats and resistors, 3566
- American War Production Board, music in industry, 3179
- Amos, S. W., leaky-grid detection, 3849; matching, at a.f. and r.f., 1154, of transmitter aerial couplings, 1936; r.f. pentodes as a.f. amplifiers, 3171; tracking in superheterodyne receivers, 2553, 3150
- Amphlett, P. H., dielectric constant measurement, 3216
- Amrein, W., television, circuit problems, survey, 1988, screen-projection, 3522
- Amy, L., dispersion in infra-red and u.v., 2857
- Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., lead-alloy coating for copper wire, 599
- Anand, B. M., active nitrogen band spectra, 3397
- Anderson, D. E., frequency-meter calibration, 3231
- Anderson, L. T., with E. H. Schulz, experiments in electronics and communication engineering, 1742
- Anderson, S., luminescence of valve metals during oxidation, 1302
- Anderson, T. F., with S. E. Luria, electron microscopy and bacteriology, 183
- Andrew, L. W., and E. A. C. Chamberlain, radiant heating in industry, 579
- Andrew, V. J., coaxial cables and temperature, 1577; phase monitor, 2566; transmission lines, in antenna construction, 1197, load for minimum loss, 1199
- Andrew, V. J., Co., coaxial antenna 30-200 Mc/s., 103
- Andrews, H. L., bridge-controlled relay circuit, 782
- Andrews, J. P., with R. M. Barrer, future of technical colleges, 306
- von Angerer, E., scientific photography, 1092
- Angus, W. K., transmitter-breakdown alarm, 3452
- Angwin, A. S., post-war telecommunication, 133
- Anon., infra-red industrial lamps, 579; machining of laminated plastics, 2314
- Ansbacher, F., with W. Ehrenberg, vacuum furnace, 114
- Antonov-Romanovskij, V. V., luminescence of phosphors, 3957
- Appleman, L. H., carrier-tone alarm, 3730
- Appleton, E. V., fundamental scientific research, 2372; mutual conductance of valve, 1588
- Archbold, J. W., condensation into clouds and dew, 17
- Archibald, E. A., mathematical tables and aids to computation, 959
- Arctowski, H., stratosphere in middle latitudes, 3387
- von Ardenne, M., electron-microcinematography, 3947; image fidelity in microscopes, 2941; supermicroscopy, 178, 179
- Arend, A. G., electro-thermal zinc, 2736
- Arens, W., quartz in communications technique, 424
- Arkadiev, V. K., research in Moscow University, 3327
- and C. M. Polivanov, calculating complex permeability, 2037
- Armstrong, C. W., fibreglass laminated plastics, 2318
- Armstrong, E. H., invention, 1404
- and others, post-war f.m. broadcasting research, 4010
- Armstrong, E. J., with W. L. Bond, quartz crystal orientation, 1282
- Armstrong, R. B., and J. A. Smale, r.t. signals, high-speed recording, 2557
- Arnold, H. D., and others, thermophone, 846
- Arsenjewa-Heil, A., and O. Heil, u.s.w. generation, 62
- Artzt, M., f.m. of r.c. oscillators, 3447
- von Arx, A., and W. Bantle, polarisation and specific heat of KH_2PO_4 , 3184

- A.S.A. Subcommittee, technical graphs for publications, 1779
 Ashman, G. L., magnetic recording, 3889
 Ashworth, J. R., daylight rays, and solar cycle, 398, 3402
 Asmou, V. C., transliteration of Russian names, 1775
 Association of Scientific Workers, planning of science, 1000, post-war, 3048
 A. T. & T., micro-wave system, 2751, telephone circuits for television, 3197
 Attwood, S. S., and W. H. Bixby, dielectric materials, 3975
 Aubert, A., effect of electric wind, 3935
 Auer Research Foundation, prize competition for 1943, 1755
 Augensicht. See Ouzgenzikk
 Aurén, T. E., u.v. solar radiation and biological effects, 2131
 Austen, A. E. W., and W. Hackett, discharges in dielectrics, 2301, 2714
 Avdeenko, A. I., with V. A. Tsukernan, short exposure X-ray photography, 1464
 Ayers, E. W., with H. Stanesby, crosstalk between unbalanced circuits, 419
 Ayres, E., value of industrial research, 4043
 Ayyangar, A. A. K., statistical formulae, 630
- Babcock, H.D., bright diffraction gratings, 2112
 Bach, L., scientific research in U.S.S.R., 1944, 3325
 Bachem, C., amplitude modulation of u.h.f. transmitters, 1549
 Backhaus, H., sound field of circular piston diaphragms, 836
 Bacon, W., self-testing relays, 3939
 Bader, W., networks with predetermined matrices, 1537, correction, 1891
 Baeza, W. J., course in powder metallurgy, 2042
 Baggs, J., competitive broadcasting, 1370
 Baier, J. G., microdensitometer, 1432
 Bailey, F. M., Q of LC circuits, 2864
 Bainley, S. L., with others, post-war f.m. broadcasting research, 4010
 Bainbridge, J. R., probability integral of *t*-function, 3030
 Baird, J. L., telechrome, 3909
 Baker, D., cathode follower output stage, 2228
 Baker, E. B., and C. D. Robb, infra-red spectrometry, 2108, electro-dynamic slit unit, 2109
 Baker, R. M., induction heating of non-magnetic conductors, 3773
 Baker, W. G., rhombic antenna design chart, 2567
 Baker, W. O., molecular orientation in moulded plastics, 906
 Baker, W. R. G., television, post-war planning, 3910
 Bakker, C. J., fluctuation in amplifier circuits, 1160
 Balbi, C. M. R., hearing aids, 1239
 Baldwin, J. M., with G. H. Brown, unequal-tower arrays, 1583
 Bale, W. F., and J. F. Bonner, Jr., G-M counter circuit, 715
 Bantle, W., and others, resonance frequencies of piezoelectric crystals, 3184
 — with A. von Arx, polarisation and specific heat of KH₂PO₄, 3184
 — with others, piezoelectricity in crystals, 2904
 Barber, A. W., Laboratories, u.h.f. probe, 3209
 Barbier, D., and others, atmospheric absorption studied by moon eclipses, 3785
 Barcus, L. M., bass-boosting circuit, 92
 Bargellini, P. L., cavity resonators in dm.-wave triode generators, 1173
 Bärtsch, J., internal resistance of amplifier valves, 2213
 Barker, J. W., training technical leaders for war, 263
 Barkow, P., and A. Lechner, synchronising controls of high accuracy, 56
 Barnett, H. N., with A. Rosenstein, electronically controlled dry-disc rectifier, 2019, 3966
 Barnstead Co., water purity tester, 1842
 Barrer, R. M., and J. P. Andrews, future of technical colleges, 306
 Barringer, L. E., mycalex, 2966
 Barron, H., modern synthetic rubbers, 2976
 — and others, thermoplastic cables, 1681
 Bartelink, E. H., wide-band oscilloscope, 3571
 Bartels, J., magnetic character of 1941, 13; solar radiation and terrestrial magnetism, 743
 Bartholomeyczuk, W., rare gases in hollow cathodes, 555
 Bartlett, F. A., and A. F. Burns, tape code-practice oscillator, 2404
 Bartlett, G., electrical developments of 1943, 2074
 Bartlett, J. H., shape of betatron pole faces, 1300
 Basnett, R. T., with M. J. DeLerno, hunting by electronics, 4089
 Bass, L. W., research and planning in U.S.A., 1751
 Basu, K., oscillating rotator, 1714
 Bates, A. A., preformed plastics, 3985
 Bates, L. F., and W. F. Lovering, mutual conductance of valve, 1588
 Batt, R., solving war-time shortages, 1757
 Bauder, B., angle of torsion in axles, 2427
 Bauer, B. B., radiation impedance, 2607
 Bauer, F., and J. J. Taylor, temperature tests on short conductors, 1283
 Baule, B., mathematics for scientists and engineers, 957
 Baum, R. F., transmission-line charts, 20
 Baurand, J., and B. Vallantin, background noise of amplifier, 2270
 Bauwens, P., chronaxie meter and electronic stimulator, 4081
 Baxter, H. W., transient recording by c.r.o., 3944
 Bayard, M., functions of real variable, 2366
 Bayard, —, reflections on transmission lines, 3101
 Bayard-Duclaux, F., magnetic properties of coated steel and rocks, 3001
- Baylor, M. B., with G. L. Clark, electron microscope in X-ray diffraction, 1291
 Beal, R. R., television relay network, 1989
 Beardsley, W. R., and L. F. Carter, dew-point recorder, 3750
 Beattie, A. H., and L. Knight, u.h.f. wavemeter, 1994
 Beatty, R. T., radio data charts, 2093
 Bechmann, K., and others, generation of constant frequency harmonics, 858
 Beck, H. R., with R. C. Burt, e.m. wiring effects on magnetic compass, 3885
 Becker, D. J., with R. F. Blackwell, measuring small inductances, 1288
 Becker, S., stability in negative feedback amplifiers, 3124
 Becker, W., oblique incidence on ionosphere, 2844
 Bedford, L. H., post-war television standards, 2250; theory of units, 1720
 Bednarik, J., grid control of thyratron, 1595
 Beekley, F. C., noise-proof differential microphone, 1222
 Beeze, N. C., infra-red radiation, 1095
 Beetz, W., effect of instrument on transformer loading, 3554
 Beevers, C. A., and R. Fürth, encephalophone, 696
 Beggs, E. W., new sources of u.v. light, 1451
 Begun, S. J., motion-picture recording machine, 1962
 Behr, A., applications of supersonics, 3194, crack detection in metal castings, 3193
 Behringer, W., crystal microphone, 3499
 Beitman, M. N., practical radio and electronics course, 3678, for war training, 982, 3724
 Bell, D. A., automatic radio relaying, 3196; ideal filters, 2152; post-war, television priority, 3528, wavelength allocation, 2078; shot noise and valve equivalent circuits, 1591; television, 925-line definition, 1251; transient response in f.m., 2514
 — with others, u.h.f. in post-war broadcasting, 2344
 Bell, G., scientific outlook, presentation by films, 3328
 Bell, G. H., and E. Guthmann, photoelectric haemoglobinometer 1435
 Bell, O., importance of film records, 3713
 Bellaschi, P. L., lightning surge transference, 1865
 — and P. Evans, Jr., altitude and breakdown strength of apparatus, 3973
 Bellinger, S. L., high-speed flash unit, 381, 1824, 2441
 Below, F., keying of oscillators, 437
 Bendix Aviation Corporation, gyro flux gate compass, 833, 1607, 2598; sea-rescue transmitter, 989
 Benedetto, F. A., mesotron temperature coefficient, 1112
 Benedict, D. L., with A. O. Hanson, high voltage scale, calibration points, 2282
 Benford, F., the blackbody, 950
 Benham, W. E., deflected electron beams, 3164; energy of space charge, 3163
 Bennett, A. L., radionics vs electronics, 318
 Bennett, H., new chemical formulae, 1317
 Bennett, H. F., computation of polynomial functions, 632
 Bennett, W. R., response of linear rectifier to signal and noise, 1883, 3110
 Bennington, T. W., atmospheric exploration by u.s. waves, 2117; radio waves and ionosphere, 3330; sunspot minimum year, 1123
 Benson, A., electronic regulators for a.c. generators, 199
 — and R. Heidbrak, electronic exciter for a.c. generators, 344
 Benson, J. E., and A. G. Brown, remote control of crystal-locked receivers, 808
 Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co., flexible fibre-glass sleeving, 902
 Benz, W., frequency-tripling with non-linear network, 772
 Berberich, L. J., and others, altitude and electric breakdown of aircraft insulation, 3974
 Berek, M., perception of light stimuli, 2823
 Berg, P. A., broadcast transmitter maintenance, 2881; carrier tone alarm, 1768
 Berg, R., with J. Holtzmark, sound transmission and audibility, 2240
 Berger, K., film "lock" for c.r.o., etc., 2939; lightning-measurement, 1500; linear time base circuit, 2678
 — and J. Giaro, lightning surge potential, 1866
 Bergmann, L., applications of supersonics, 2628, 2916
 Bergtold, F., d.f. aerial system, 1957
 Berkner, L. V., and S. L. Seaton, eclipse ionospheric measurements, 1855
 Berliner, J. F. T., chemical treatment of wood, 2977
 Bernard, P., visual reception of time signals, 2234
 Bernard, R., atomic nitrogen in high atmosphere, 3095
 Berry, T. M., polarised-light servo-system, 2426, for differential analyser, 4083
 Berstein, I., auto-oscillating system; 769
 Bescherer, E. A., and M. Fritts, correct switching order, 240
 Besterman, T., and others, British Union catalogue of periodicals, 2799
 Bethe, A., excitation of biological objects, 699
 Bethened, J., transformation of single to polyphase current, 3837
 Betz, L. G., vectoscope, 3715
 Beuermann, W., honing beacon with automatic indication, 127
 Beukema, H., training technical leaders for war, 263
 Bhattacharya, D. K., and S. P. Sinha, absorption lines of potassium vapour, 400
 Bhattacharya, G. N., dipole moments of lac and rosin, 575
 Bialk, L., and G. Stephanus, reducing acoustic feedback, 1968
 Bidlingmaier, M., permeability of transformer cores, 3237

- Bierwirth, R. A., and C. N. Hoyler, r.f. wood glueing, 1072
 Bigalke, A., fluorescent screen of Braun tube, 173
 Biggs, B. S., properties of paraxon, 2716
 Billhuber, P. H., with W. Godfrey, h.f. glueing of resins, 2472
 Billings, B. H., polarisation fringes in crystalline plates, 3103
 Billings, P. S., post-war electronics, 1037
 Binder, R. C., acoustical velocity in isothermal gas flow, 2828
 Bingham, E. C., extension of mensuration system, correction, 168
 Bird, E. K. M., aesthetics of sound reproduction, 3897; phase-splitting amplifier circuit, 3817
 Bird, L. T., I.R.E. constitution, 3053
 Birkhoff, G. D., theory of gravitation, 3010
 Biswas, B. N., with H. G. Mane, strings under intermittent impulses, 495
 Bivens, M. E., welding control, 2421
 Bixby, W. H., with S. S. Attwood, breakdown in dielectric materials, 3975
 Black, H. S., early negative feedback amplifiers, 1164
 Black, L. J., and P. L. Morton, velocity-modulation tubes, 3843
 Black, S., future of disc recording, 473
 Blackman, R. B., effect of feedback on impedance, 1165
 Blackwell, R. F., and D. J. Becker, measuring small inductances, 1258
 — and T. A. Straughan, attenuator design, 2530
 Blakey, R. E., electronics in modern engineering, 1039
 Blanc-Lapierre, A., fluctuation, due to shot effect in amplifiers, 1630, 3421. thermal emission from photoelectric layer, 3914
 — and G. Goudet, amplification of weak photoelectric currents, 3915
 Blanch, G., and I. Rhodes, Lagrangian integration formulae, 2068
 Blankenburg, W., automatic drive current regulators, 198
 Blankmeyer, W. H., electronic metal locators, 1818
 Blau, L. W., locating oil deposits, 1062
 Blears, J., use of ionisation gauge after oil diffusion pump, 3249
 Blessing, G. W., electronics in plastics industry, 3599
 Blich, N. R., r.f. heating in industry, 1789
 Bliss, P., frequency measurement in WERS, 1280
 Bloch, A., systems with gyroscopic coupling terms, 3293; modulation theory, 2178; air-cored self-inductances, 3112; transmission lines, loss-less, analysis, 2502, parallel, 2503
 Bloch, F., and others, neutron polarisation and ferromagnetic saturation, 226
 Bloom, L. R., with J. T. Tykociner, magnetron oscillator, 2572, 2878
 Bloomenthal, S., substitute for instrument oil, 2342
 Blume, L. F., and others, transformer-magnetising inrush currents, 3836
 Bock, R., magnetic measurements, 2936
 Bodea, E., Kalantaroff-Giorgi system of units, 2662
 Bodmer, F., loom of language, 3061
 Boersch, H., electron-microscope, examination of crystalline materials, 2007, Fresnel diffraction, 3578
 Boettner, E. A., and G. P. Brewington, phototubes for spectrochemical analysis, 2430
 Boggs, F. W., with others, measuring dielectric properties at u.h.f., 3540
 Bogomolov, V. A., bridge circuits with linear resistances, 1534
 Bohn, J. L., with J. Morgan, action of G-M point counter, 3734
 Bohnstengel, E., with E. Prokott, improving rectification in audion, 801
 Boice, W. K., and L. G. Levoy, Jr., aircraft electrical systems, 2412
 Bokovoy, S. A., quartz crystals, 2652
 Bole, G., and G. Loomis, ceramic research, 203
 Boltz, C. L., basic radio, 2084, 3677
 Bond, D. S., radio direction finders, 1606, 2589, 2590
 Bond, W., industrial organisation suggestions, 300, 3054
 Bond, W. L., processing quartz, 2653
 — and E. J. Armstrong, X rays for quartz crystal orientation, 1282
 Bonhoeffer, K. F., electrical biological stimulus, 700
 Bonhoure, A., with C. Volet, non-oxidisable invar, 2739
 Böning, P., high-voltage generation, 549
 Bonner, J. F., Jr., with W. F. Bale, G-M counter circuit, 715
 Bopp, F., linear theory of electron, 945
 Borel, J., breakdown mechanism in cables, 3270
 Borgnis, F., and E. Lednegg, density-modulated electron beam, 784
 Borla, M., with O. Macchia, insulation of magnet stampings, 2331
 Born, H., absorption in supersonic region, 1986; energy distribution near e.m. radiators, 1193
 Born, M., experiment and theory in physics, 3289
 — and H. W. Peng, statistical mechanics of fields, 1715
 Bose, P., and S. R. Rao, limiting forms of statistical distributions, 2771
 Bosler, J., meteoric shower in Bible, 2807
 Bossart, P. N., with L. O. Grondahl, train communication, 249
 Bossolasco, M., with G. Giulietti, compasses for angular elements of geomagnetic field, 2141
 Böttcher, F., phase displacement of h.f., 1528
 Boucké, H., and H. Lennartz, diode voltmeters for dm. waves, 2923
 Bousman, H. W., and R. L. Ten Broeck, capacitance bridge, 147
 Bouwkamp, C. J., Hallén's theory for straight wire aerial, 2197
 Bowen, E. J., fluorescence of naphthacene, 2947
 Bowen, W., standardisation of resistors, 3567, 3936
 Bowman, H. A., 2½ m. WERS transceiver, 2755
 Boyajian, A., cultural training of engineer, 4035
 Boyer, L. L., acoustic insulating material, 3517
 Boyer, R. F., and R. S. Spencer, thermal expansion in high polymers, 3905
 Boys, C. V., elliptograph, 970
 Bradford, S. C., properties of fluids, 936
 Bradley, C. B., electronic regulators for a.c. generators, 199
 — and C. E. Ernst, heat flow in cyclic furnace operation, 690
 Bradley, W. E., performance of 112 Mc/s. antennas, 815; transceiver for mobile WERS work, 1359
 Bradt, H., and P. Scherrer, coincidence measurements, 3067
 Brailsford, H. D., "elephant" bell, 1980; coil characteristics by c.r.o., 146
 Brard, R., forced movements of oscillator, 974
 Brasch, F. E., U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 3326
 Braun, A., and G. Busch, non-linear resistors, 582
 Braun, K., telephone receiver testing, 2911
 Bray, C. W., with E. G. Wever, stapedius muscle, 842
 Brazilian Academy of Science, cosmic rays, symposium, 3388
 Breadner, R. L., and C. H. Simms, processing of glass in lamp and valve industries, 2586
 Brennan, H., public address systems, survey, 2604
 Brennecke, C. G., equivalent T and P₁ sections for λ/4 line, 1872
 Brewington, G. P., with E. A. Boettner, multiplier phototubes for spectrochemical analysis, 2430
 Bricard, J., visibility through mist, 2496
 — and A. Kastler, absorption of yellow ray of night sky, 2132
 Bridle, J., with R. J. Brown, sorting steels, 1479
 Brillouin, L., antenna, problem, 2899, for u.h.f., 2558; magnetrons, 2571
 Brinker, H. C., X rays from radio valves, 1067
 Brinkley, S. R., Jr., with B. B. Owen, pressure, and dielectric constants of liquids, 914
 Bristol's Instrument Co., potentiometer recorder-controller, 2322
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, education for public services, 1390
 British Council, microfilming technical literature, 1023
 British Industrial Measuring and Control Apparatus Manufacturers' Association, formation, 2385
 British Institution of Radio Engineers, post-war development in radio engineering, 3148, industry, 3311, electronics in, 4041; radio research institute proposed, 2084, 3312
 British Standards Institution, drawing office organisation, 3057; glossary of telecommunication terms, 2092, 2777; recent specifications, 1278; standards, c.r. tubes, 1286, radio components, 2284; storage of micro-films, 2392; universal decimal classification, English edition, 2393
 British Thomson-Houston Co., ignitron control for seam-welding machines, 1489; insulation test set, 533; plastic enamelled wire, 3989
 British Unicorn, Ltd., Be windows for X-ray tubes, 2982
 Britt, S. H., with H. A. Edgerton, science talent search, 3716
 Broadhurst, J. W., liquid separation, 3073
 Brocklesby, C. F., dielectric properties, nomenclature, 3234
 Brodskaja, E., with V. Nikonov, stellar photoelectric colorimetry, 2435
 de Broglie, L., e.m. quantities in quantum mechanics, 3850; guided propagation of e.m. waves, 3083
 Brolly, A. H., and J. L. Lahey, variable B voltage supply for laboratory, 1672
 Bronwell, A., transmission-line analogies of plane e.m. wave reflection, 2484; universal wave-guide chart, 1491
 Brookes, A., substitutes for silk insulation, 2711
 Brotherton, M., paper capacitors under direct voltages, 2722
 Brown, A. G., with I. E. Beuson, remote control of crystal-locked receivers, 808
 Brown, D. W., handbook of engineering plastics, 1315; h.f. heating, 4077
 Brown, G. H., drying penicillin, 4073; ground plane antennas, 1575; heat conduction in wood glueing, 1073, correction, 2473
 — and J. M. Baldwin, unequal-tower arrays, 1583
 Brown, H. K., vibrations of a string, theory, 873, 3023
 Brown, R. H., and R. B. Mears, potential measurements on coatings, 4008
 Brown, R. J., and J. Bridle, sorting steels, 1479
 Brown, R. V., electronics for heat-transfer tests, 688
 Brown, W. G., R & X slide rules, 1546
 Brown-Boveri Co., visit to works, 2076
 Brown University, Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, 2775
 Bruce, E., early horizontal rhombic antenna, 3161
 Brüche, E., emission-type electron microscope, 2940
 Brück, L., resistance measurement on dm. waves, 1635
 Bruckersteinkuhl, K., afterglow in scanning, 136
 Bruckmann, H., aerials with rotating-field phase adjustment, 3861
 Bruining, H., electron emission of solid bodies, 111
 Brumberg, E. M., colour microscopy in u.v. rays, 708
 — and others, colour microscopy in u.v. rays, 1446
 Brunetti, C., and L. Greenough, negative capacitance, 2522
 — and J. A. Walschmitt, properties of negative inductance, 422
 Brunner, W., relative spot numbers for 1942, 9
 Brush Development Co., hearing aid circuits, 840, 1613
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co., training electrical craftsmen, 267
 Brylinski, E., electric and magnetic dimensions, 4023
 Buchholz, T., theory of magnetic amplifier, 55
 Buchholz, H., wave-guide with layered dielectric, 729
 Buckle, C. C., synthetic sound, 1230
 Buckley, O. E., research laboratories in industries, 1001
 Buell, C. E., vertical velocities in thunderstorms, 1138, 2861

- Buerschaper, R. A., conductivity of graphite and carbon, 3254
 Bulgakov, B. V., pseudo-linear oscillatory systems, 4029
 Bull, C. S., and O. Klemperer, mercury evaporation in diffusion pumps, 551
 Bullock, T. H., calibration of camera shutters, 373
 Bulman, C. H., slow-motion oscillator for demonstration, 1411
 Bunch, C. C., clinical audiometry, 3183
 Bunn, C. W., and others, indexing X-ray photographs, 1839
 Bureh, C. R., technologist looks at future, 1015
 Bürk, W., and G. Vogt, conversion of f.m. to a.m. oscillations, 796
 Burgess, R. E., aerials, relation between transmission and reception, 2563, screened loop, 2564, correction, 3158
 Burgholz, R., transmission in mines, 2809
 Burkard, O., seasonal variations of F₂ layer, 2843
 Burkett, R. H. W., carbon resistors, 1352, 2027
 — and H. K. Henisch, climatic test chamber for aircraft equipment, 2934
 Burkhardt, E., crystal system for sound recording and reproduction, 1963
 Burkhardtmaier, W., dissipative resistance for u.h.f., 766
 Burke, F. M., walkie-talkie in WERS operation, 924
 Burman, U., with N. R. Sen, hydrogen content of sun and stars, 1858; sun and stellar models, 1133
 Burnham, J., with F. Robinson, electrolytic condensers, 2724
 Burns, A. F., with F. A. Bartlett, tape code-practice oscillator, 2404
 Burr, H. S., effect of moon on plants, 2462
 Burrill, C. M., statistical theory of noise, 3420
 Burris-Meyer, H., music in industry, 1235
 Burrows, C. R., deriving parameters of filters, 1897
 Burrows, L. A., and others, h.f. current for exploding rivets, 372
 Burt, R. C., and H. R. Beck, e.m. wiring effects on magnetic compass, 3885
 Burton, F., and others, filament temperature effects, 3756
 Busch, G., with A. Braun, non-linear resistors, 582
 Busch, J., and W. Gassmann, communication in mines, 252
 Bush, V., Kilgore bill on organisation of science, 2375, 4038; research and war effort, 268
 Bushby, T. R. W., thermal frequency-drift compensation, 874
 Büssing, W., working-life of electrical machines, 1306
 Butler, F., transmitter drive unit for f.m. signals, 3845; valve-oscillator circuit, 3134
 Butler, F. E., radio noise in jeep, 1565
 Button, C. T., aircraft inverter construction, 1304
 Byers, W. H., with W. H. Pielemeier, supersonic measurements in CO₂ and H₂O, 617
 Byfield, J. W. R., Sb on accumulator plates, 2343
 Byrnes, I. F., two-way lifeboat radio, 1705
- C.A.A., flight paths of landing system, 3493
 Cabanes, —, morning interruptions on h.t. lines, 2456
 Cable and Wireless, Ltd., equatorial radio girdle, 3281
 Cafisch, C., with others, piezoelectricity in crystals, 2904
 Calbeck, C. J., energy distribution in electron beams, 3867
 Caldwell, L. E., laminated phenolics, 2967
 Callender, E. M., and R. S. Phair, welding control, 2423
 Caller, J. M., radio wire and cable, 3991
 Calthrop, J. E., German physics reader, 2395
 Cambridge Instrument Co., gauge for high vacua, 2951
 Cameron, A. C., school broadcasting, 3684
 Campbell, C. A., high-Q audio reactor, 2528
 Camras, M., sound recording on steel wire, 1228
 Cannon, C. G., with W. Hirst, temperature control for laboratory furnaces, 1049
 zur Capellen, W. Meyer, mathematical instruments, 966
 Carbenay, F., applications of statistical recorder analysis, 3963
 Carlson, C. F., electric-photography, 4099
 Carmichael, L., roster of specialised personnel, 2376
 Caroselli, F., quartz crystal model, 3227
 Carpenter Steel Co., temperature compensator 30 alloy, 1699
 Carr, A. H., heterodyne frequency meter, 3539
 Carrara, N., dm-wave oscillators, 1174; loss angle measurement, 1259
 Carrothers, C. G., transmission-line equations, 31
 Carter, F. C., fixed carbon resistors, 583; magnetic laminations, 1346
 Carter, H. A., percentage loss of hearing, 497
 Carter, L. F., with W. R. Beardsley, dew-point recorder, 3759
 Carter, P. S., antenna arrays around cylinders, 1928
 Carter Products Corporation, striateube plastic tubing, 1839
 Castell, H. C., and others, reaction between solids, 2961
 Catalin, Ltd., catalin cast resin, 2312
 Cattanes, E., c.r. tube in mechanical testing, 1804
 Cave, C. J. P., clouds and weather phenomena, 1853
 Caverly, D. P., primer of electronics, 3688
 Central Rediffusion Services, loudspeakers at Liverpool Street, 1966
 Central Scientific Co., electronic a.f. generator, 2243; electronic relay, 921; filter photometer, 1440
 Cerro de Pasco Copper Co., cerrobend, 2738
 Chace, W. M., Co., bimetallic elements, 594
 Chakravarti, S. P., field strength in solar eclipse, 741; filters with negative impedance, 423
 Chalfin, N. L., temperature coefficients of quartz crystals, 1649
 Chalmers, B., testing metallic components, 2466
 Chalonge, D., with others, atmospheric absorption studied by moon eclipses, 3785
 Chamberlain, E. A. C., with L. W. Andrew, radiant heating in industry, 579
 Chance Bros., Ltd., technical data on sealing glasses, 3876
 Chandrashekhar Aiya, S. V. See Aiya, S. V. C.
 Chang, T. S., impulse-energy tensor of material particles, 2061
 Chang-Ly Lee, negative feedback in a.f. amplifiers, 3125
 Chang-Wang Tu, natural science society of China, 3050
 Chapman, S., history of geomagnetism, 14; magnetic field of sunspot, 2489
 Chappell, M. N., and C. E. Hooper, radio-audience measurement, 3643
 Charbonneau, A. P., with F. J. Russell, aircraft contactors, 236, 3591
 Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, British patent system, 3055; war loss extension of patents, 4048
 Chase, A. M., with E. N. Harvey, phosphorescence microscope in research, 1096
 Chatley, H., the press and technology, 2082
 Chaubal, A. S., with M. R. Rangaswami, magnetic storm of Sept., 1941, 10
 Chavasse, F., automatic recording of frequency response, 2606; French statistical phonetics, 3901
 Chevenard, P., and C. Crussard, Poisson coefficient of metals and alloys, 2748
 Chevigny, G., valves for high power broadcasting, 1212
 Chiang Kai-Shek, way and spirit of science, 993
 Chick, A. J., with others, supersonics in biology, 849
 Chilton, L. V., standardisation of scientific terminology, 1769
 Chin, P. T., and E. F. Moyer, wave-forms in rectifier circuits, 3841
 Chinn, H. A., C.B.S. international broadcast stations, 1245
 Chireix, H., land-mine locator, 1010
 Choong Shin-Piaw, pneumatic pressure and photographic sensitivity, 3338
 Christensen, E. F., and others, analysis of rectifier circuits, 1884
 Chrysler Corporation, cycleweld bonding process, 3610
 Chun-yu, Lin, glass-electrode potentials, 2165
 Churcher, B. G., and A. J. King, sound attenuation in air ducts, 506
 Chute, G. N., electronic control of welding, 1048
 Cissna, V. J., transmission-line equations, 31
 Clark, D. B., calibrating stop-values of lenses, 1428
 Clark, G. L., and M. B. Baylor, electron microscope in X-ray diffraction, 1291
 — and others, commercial electroplating, 2741
 Clark, H. L., and H. Johnston, magnivar tuning fork, 3230
 Clarke, A. C., linearity circuits, 2677
 Claussen, F. B., with G. A. Ulett, contact electrode for electroencephalographic recording, 2458
 Clifford, G. D., co-operation in radio, 2388
 Cliver, E. K., thermoplastic tests, 2702
 Clough, H. W., sunspot cycle length and terrestrial phenomena, 2129
 Coates, G. E., wide-range sensitive thermoregulator, 2834
 Cobas, A., and W. E. Lamb, Jr., extraction of electrons from metal surface, 4019
 Cochran, D., and R. W. Samsel, properties of materials for supersonic uses, 3906
 Cockerell, T. D. A., scientific research, 3695
 Cockrell, W. D., electronic control, maintenance in, 345, packaging machines, 1422
 Code, J. A., Jr., science in Signal Corps, 3722
 Coggeshall, N. D., and E. B. Jordan, experimental mass spectrometer, 717
 — and M. Muskat, electron beams in non-uniform magnetic field, 3866
 Colberg, H., microphones for transmission of speech and music, 2907; signalling equipment in mines, 251
 Cole, K.S., & R. H., expressing dielectric phenomena, 1323
 Colebrook, F. M., signal generators, and unwanted f.m., 2637; transmission-line theory, 2499
 Coleman, H. S., and H. L. Yeagley, testing metals and alloys, 2465
 Collacott, R. A., silver for electrical purposes, 2986
 Collie, C. H., electrical resonance in aerials, 3155
 Colquhoun, T. T., photography of black and white documents, 1456
 Colton, R. B., enemy army communications equipment, 3883
 Columbia Broadcasting System, programme quality analyser, 1021
 Colwell, D. L., and W. C. Lang, conservation of tin in soft solders, 597
 Comrie, L. J., ray tracing by machine, 2874
 Conant, J. B., post-war education in U.S., 2737
 Concordia, C., with others, equivalent circuits for cavity resonators, 3084
 Gondon, E. U., principles of micro-wave radio, 731
 Connell, L. J. C., r.f. heating in industry, 2474
 Connery, A. F., telegraph-repeater circuit, 79
 Conolly, J. H., and R. Rimbach, nickel-plated steel wire for filament supports, 2731
 Consolidated Engineering Corporation, mass spectrometer, 2464
 Content, E. J., and L. Green, acoustics of speech broadcast studios, 2616
 Control Corporation, relay with leaf spring, 2992
 Cook, E. D., television film projector, 3199
 Cook, K. C., power system synchronism indicator, 4065
 Cooke, N. M., and J. B. Orleans, mathematics for electricity and radio, 1734, 2774
 Cooke Troughton & Simms, Ltd., trimetric-projection drawing instrument, 4052
 Cooper, B., welding current regulator, 3744
 Cooper, C. E., valve-hum, causes and analysis, 3872
 Cooper, M. F., audio-frequency mixers, 2614
 Cooper, W. H. B., non-linear circuit problems, 3117
 Coover, M. S., and E. E. Jones, electrical-brush disintegration, 2984
 Copp, D. H., and D. M. Greenberg, measuring soft radiations, 714
 Corbett, J. H., servicemen's organisation, 2194

- and others, service-men's guild, 3153
Corderman, R. C., radio engineer in psychological warfare, 280
Coroniti, S. C., thyatron phase-control circuit, 1886
Cosens, C. R., "odds" of standard voltages, 644; standardisation of resistors, 3936
Coulomb, J., with C. Maurain, magnetic bay disturbances, 3794, 3795
Coulson, E. A., and R. J. Warne, automatic pressure regulation in vacuum distillation, 3757
Coumoulos, G. D., electron diffraction by amorphous polymers, 904
Courant, R., and D. Hilbert, methods of mathematical physics, 2361, 3037
 — and H. Robbins, what is mathematics, 964
Coursey, P. R., effect of climate on apparatus, survey, 3545
 — and others, exported radio apparatus, and climate, 2279, 2801
Court, A., insulation in polar atmosphere, 3790; tropopause during antarctic winter, 3791
Court, W. P. N., valve oscillator theorem, 2180
Couzens, E. G., and W. G. Wearmouth, plastics in radio industry, 2309
Cowling, T. G., new absorption bands of water vapour, 751
Cox, J. W., with others, ground and cloud scatter of e.m. radiation, 2121
Cox, M., conductivities of W and Ta, 1951
Cox, E. T., researches on electric fish, 702
Cox, S. M., reverberation in small glass tubes, 508
Craggs, J. D., atomic disintegration experiments, 2696
 — and J. M. Meek, corona in gases at low pressures, 1327; initiation of glow discharges, 552
 — with J. M. Meek, afterglow in high-pressure gaseous discharges, 884
Craig, H. V., vector and tensor analysis, 956
Craig, P. H., television without scanning, 2629
Crampton, A. W., coordination of allied professions, 303, 3316
Crandall, I. B., with others, thermophone, 846
Crane, R. W., loudspeaker matching, 3503
Crawley, J. B., servicing superheterodyne oscillators, 2890
Crever, F. E., principles of amplidyne applications, 680
Cricks, R. H., quality in film-recorded sound, 3888
Croiland, R., X rays and bacterial mutation, 2829
von Cron, H., definition of term surface leakage, 566
Cross, A., public address systems, survey, 2604
Crossley, A., electronic octane tester, 3754; powdered iron cores, 224
Crossley, D. W., and E. M. Foster, applications of Be-Cu alloy, 238
Crossman, R. H. S., broadcasting programme suggestions, 2087
Crowe, J. M., synthetic rubber, 217
Crowthier, J. G., need for coordination of scientific literature, 314
Crussard, C., with P. Chevenard, Poisson coefficient of metals and alloys, 2748
Cuilh , M. J., leakage currents in suspension insulators, 3855
Cundy, P. F., potential-divider design, 2173; transistor for frequency division, 58
Curie, M., excitation of luminescent ZnS, 3577
Curtis, F. W., induction heating for gear hardening, 3366
Curtiss, L. E., and F. J. Davis, radium and radon determination, 713
Cutler, S., oscilloscope at u.h.f., 3572
- Daeves, K.**, strategy of applied research, 3045
Dahlbom, G. A., portable carrier telegraph, 3741
Dahnken, E., measuring methods for automatic regulation, 682
Dakin, T. W., polyvinyl acetate, 2969
 — with others, measuring dielectric properties at u.h.f., 3540
Dale, H., Royal Society anniversary address, 2073
Dallenbach, W., circular concentric cavity resonators, 29; resonant u.h.f. generator, 431; transformation elements independent of frequency, 1511; undamped u.s.w. generation, 2176; use of term characteristic impedance, 730
 — and others, preventing re-radiation from superheterodynes, 1010
Dalton-Hall, V., beat-frequency oscillator, 3186
Daly, B.B., selection of fans, 2370
Dalziel, C. E., and others, electric shock, frequency and wave-form effects, 1075, 2461, 4082
Danielson, G. C., and C. Lanczos, Fourier analysis and X-ray scattering from liquids, 3685
Dnzer, H., X-ray output for h.v. equipments, 726
Darrow, K. K., internationalism in science, 312; new statistical mechanics, 1376
Darwin, C. G., refractive index of ionised medium, 738
Dasannacharya, B., and others, Doppler effect in hydrogen positive rays, 3654
Date, W. H., optimum load, 3119
Dauphin, A., state of charge of accumulators, 2980
Dauvillier, A., recording electrometer, 2283
David, W. R., f.m. studio-to-transmitter links, 2752
Davidson, C. F., and J. C. Simmonds, Q values of cylindrical cavity resonators, 3415
Davidson, J. A. B., variable-frequency r.c. oscillators, 2160
Davie, D. S. *Should read Davis, D.S., q.v.*
Davies, E. R., photographic analysis of motion, 1089
Davies, E. W., synchronising electric clocks, 537, 1284
Davis, R. C., long-wave radio system, 2758
- Davis, D. S.**, empirical equations and nomography, 640, 963
Davis, F. J., with L. F. Curtiss, radium and radon, determination, 713
Davis, H., with S. S. Stevens, hearing, 2622
Davison, A. E., meteorological service for power systems, 3726
Davy, N., electromagnet polepieces, 1299
Davydov, B., breakdown and cumulative ionisation, 1325; transitional resistances of semiconductors, 560
 — and B. K. Gurevich, voltage fluctuations in semiconductors, 768
Dawes, H. H., maintenance of test equipment, 1656
Dawhl, W., workshop substitutes for diamonds, 2341
Dean, C. M., noise in u.h.f. mobile reception, 2184
Dean, J. N., gutta percha and balata, 3269
Dearlove, F., "hetrofil" snags, 446
Debeau, D. E., adsorbed gases and contact electrification, 1841, 4020
DeBuske, J. J., noise measurements in valves, 110, 1590
Debye, P., light scattering in solutions of polymers, 3405, 3602
DeCicco, J., dynamical trajectories, 871
Dehors, R., pulse generator for sub-harmonic oscillations, 2148, 3838
DeLerno, M. J., breakdown of small gaps under high-altitude conditions, 3971
 — and R. T. Basnett, hunting by electronics, 4089
Delmonte, J., cold-moulded plastics, 2310
Deming, W. E., statistical adjustment of data, 3669
Denny, B., chronaxie meter and electronic stimulator, 4081
Dent, A. G. H., training the citizen-engineer, 3046
Deo, P. G., light intensity variation, 3344
 — with S. S. Joshi, light-effect in Cl under electrical discharge, 2445
D r b r , M., mica and its substitutes, 206
De Simoni, F., cavity resonator excited by Hertz dipole, 1149
DeSoto, C. B., airways communication system, 2222; defence training, 277
Despres, M. S., electronic components supply, 290
Deutsch, M., and others, electron spectrometer, 3956
D v , C., optical workshop principles, 3350; stereoscopic vision, 2443
Devereux, F. L., gramophone needle distortion, 3890
Deviatkov, N. D., and others, metal triode for u.h.f. operation, 2902
Dhingra, J. D., with others, magnetic effects in transformer cores, 590
Dickinson, H. C., with I. F. Kinnard, materials in critical instruments, 161
Diesselhorst, H., and J. Lange, resistance thermometer measurements, 1685
Dieterle, W., u.s.w. transmitter, 2879, 3844
Dieterl, H. W., with M. F. Hasler, instrument for spectrochemical analysis, 2429
Dillon, P., 337 Mc/s. f.m. studio-station link, 3634
Dimond, H. M., vibration displacement indicator, 1795
Dingle, H., dimensions of physical magnitudes, 930; sub-atomic physics, 2396
Dirksen, A. D., fluorescent lighting of aircraft instruments, 3884
Dirks, H., ceramics for mica in h.f. condensers, 2083, 2306
Dishal, M., u.h.f. grounded-grid amplifier, 2883
Di Toro, M. J., circle diagrams for circuit constants, 3131
Dive, P., energy in Riemann continuum, 3649
Divilkovsky, M., and D. Masch, u.h.f. dielectric properties of solutions, 859
Djakov, E., and A. Raev, split-anode magnetrons, 65
Dobropistsev, G. B., with others, Russian radio industry, 653
Dobrotn, N. A., and I. M. Frank, radiation receiver less sensitive to position of source, 3357
Dodd, L. E., reversed cyclotron, 3800
Dodge, H. F., sampling inspection plan for continuous production, 3298
Doherty, W. H., early transmitter amplifiers, 3137
Dold, A., and G. Kalkhoff, bridge connection for non-ideal differential transformer, 1890
Donnell, L. H., refinements in graphical integration, 3660; relations between variables over entire range, chart, 3032
Doremus, J. A., v.h.f. communications system, 923
Dorey, S. F., wire-wound resistance strain gauges, 3079
Dorgelo, E. G., u.s.w. transmitting valve design, 1209
D ring, H., theory of velocity-modulated valves, 2175
Douglas, A. C., cloud reading for pilots, 1502
Dow, M. T., magnetostriction noise from telephone wires, 3143
Dow Chemical Co., styraloy 22, new thermoplastic, 1313
Drabkin, A. L., radiation resistance of line, 107
Dravo Corporation, identometer for ferrous alloys, 2106
Drozdo, A. D., with L. I. Gutenmacher, chain circuit for directional relay, 781
Drozhzhina, V. I., and J. S. Shur, ferromagnetic bodies and electric stresses, 920
Druesne, M. A. A., quartz crystals, 1653
Drury, G. W., cutting tool for washers and bobbins, 3266
Druzhinin, V. V., with others, magnetic properties of steel for radio apparatus, 230
Dube, G. P., two cylindrical charged particles, 2060
Dudley, B., phase-modulated communication system, 2753; post-war frequency modulation and television, 1627
von Duhn, J. H., dielectric molecular films and contact potential difference, 2302
van Duke, S. E. A., helium in solar atmosphere, 3399
DuMont, A. B., and T. T. Goldsmith, Jr., television broadcast coverage, 2631, 3198

- DuMont Laboratories, c.r. tubes and instruments, 882; electronic metal tester, 1480, 1802, 2105; pressure of exploding gunpowder, 332
- Duncanson, W. E., terminology and symbols in physics, 3016
- Dundas, R. K., Ltd., microtomer, 4060
- Dunoyer, L., stereoscopic vision, 2443
- Dunheath, P., Henley's education scheme, 305, workshops for all, 1407
- Dupenloup, R., overhead lines, universal abacs, 2570
- Duperier, A., air-absorption and decay, of cosmic rays, 2491, recorder, 2492, correction, 3099; cosmic rays and magnetic storms, 2127
- Duscheck, A., forces between parallel conductors, 2146
- Dutta, A. K., and B. B. Ghosh, elastic waves in electrolytes, 516
- Dutton, G. F., and others, sound recording, 2610, and reproduction, 1970
- Du Val, H., Jr., l.m. equipment of economical design, 1356
- Dwight, H. B., and G. O. Peters, magnetic-field strength of round coils, 3443
- Dwyer, R. J., half-wave doublet goniometer, 3491
- DX Crystal Co., production of quartz crystals, 535
- D'yakov, V. A., and V. I. Ivanov, e.m. energy transmission along lines, 1864
- Eaglesfield, C. C., transmission line impedance, 2501
- Easton, I. G., reactance measurements at a.f., 1644
- Ebel, A. J., and K. Guge, wartime master control console, 1710
- Ebinger, A., and L. Linder, mica condensers, 564, 1311
- Eblé, L., magnetic disturbances, 3796
- Eccles, W. H., British industrial invention, 1750; fruition of research, 2371; Robert W. Paul, 652
- Eckersley, P. P., with others, international broadcasting, 3645
- Eckersley, T. L., and others, ground and cloud scatter of e.m. radiation, 2121
- Eddington, A. S., evaluation of cosmical number, 3012
- Eddy, M. F., automatic radio compass, 2593
- Edgumbe, K., standardisation of industrial electrical instruments, 542; symbols for meter dials, 3552
- Edgerton, H. A., and S. H. Britt, science talent search, 3716
- Edlén, B., coronal line spectrum, 749
- Edsall, H. L., with E. Murray, coincident metric patterns, 3518
- Edson, W. A., intermittent behaviour of oscillators, 3429
— with R. I. Sarbacher, hyper- and ultra-high-frequency engineering, 3382; retarding-field oscillators, survey, 63
- Edwards, B. J., post-war television standards, 2250
- Edwards, C. P., enemy airborne radio equipment, 468
- Egert, S. S., post-war engineer and electronics, 323
- Ehrenberg, W., and F. Ansbacher, vacuum furnace, 114
— and H. Hirsch, electric voltmeter for high voltages, 142
- Ehrenhaft, F., magnetic current, 623, 937, 1718, 3018, 3655, and decomposition of water, 4024, 4025
- Eisenmann, —, damping of multivibrator circuit, 3122
- Eisenschütz, R., matrix theory of correlations in lattice, 2064
- Eisler Engineering Co., glass sealer with rotating fires, 186; hydrogen gas purifier, 1801
- Ek, J., and C. L. von Euler, electroacoustic responses of frog, 499
- Eklund, S., molecular pumps, 2950
- Ekstein, H., free vibrations of aeolotropic bodies, 3219
- Eibl, L. A., crystalholder design, 1281; quartz-crystal cuts, 165; quartz finishing, 2654
- Electrical & Allied Industries Research Association. See E.R.A.
- Electrician, need for technical correction, 1028
- Electronic Control Corporation, smoke detector, 386
- Electronic Speciality Co., communications in aeroplane assembly, 3743
- Electronics, magnetic comparator for hardness checks, 354; 1942 radio receiver sales, 98
- Electro-Products Laboratories, pressure and detonation pick-ups, 334; temperature-compensated a.f. oscillators, 3513
- Electro-Voice Manufacturing Co., noise-proof lip microphones, 1617
- Eley, D. D., and D. C. Pepper, plastic flow theory in polymers, 3260
- Eliaison, O. C., testing and rating air filters, 2053
- Eliseev, B. M., electromagnets for regulators and relays, 1339
- Ellenberger, G., transmission equivalent of overhead lines, 245
- Ellis, J. H., ray tracing by machine, 2674
- Ellis, R. C., military and post-war radio in Russia, 4044; wartime radio production, 273
- Ellison, M. A., movements of chromospheric eruptions, 746
- El-Sherbini, M. A., and Y. L. Yousef, simple barretter, 200
- Eltgroth, G. V., frequency-stability of tuned circuits, 3431
- Elvey, C. T., light of night sky, 750
- Embree, W., oscillator for gramophone records, 2226
- Emde, F., with E. Jahnke, tables of functions, 961, 2066
- Emicke, O., roller-pressure measurement, 335
- Englund, C. R., dielectric constants and power factors at cm. wavelengths, 3206
- Ennes, H. E., circuit relations in directional transmitting arrays, 3477; heat dissipation in transmitter valves, 2903
- Eppen, F., V.D.E. aerial installation provisions, 2569
- Epperson, J. B., resonant transmission lines, 1148
- E.R.A., work during 1943, 1749
— and others, community of research associations, 2383
- Erco Radio Laboratories, resonance meter for 130-600 Mc/s., 1646
- Erie Resistor Corporation, ceramic capacitors, 899
- Erlach, J., harmonics of rectifiers, 2174
- Ermolov, A. K., with A. N. Plienyannikov, loop aeriels, 129
- Ernst, C. E., and C. B. Bradley, heat flow in cyclic furnace operation, 690
- Ernst, G., with E. Pätzold, flying height of aircraft, 117
- Esau, A., and H. Scheffers, parabolic reflectors and u.s.w., 1574
- Esclangon, E., astronomical refraction, 3801; reflection and refraction of acoustic waves, 3903
- Espenschied, L., early quartz crystal filters, 3832; future electric communications, 322
- von Euler, C. L., with J. Ek, electroacoustic responses of frog, 499
- Evans, A. G., and M. Polanyi, polymerisation, 905
- Evans, B. B., synthetic rubbers for cables, 909
- Evans, D. S., transmission of light through tissues, 3102
- Evans, P., Jr., with P. L. Bellaschi, effect of altitude on breakdown strength of apparatus, 3973
- Evans, R. D., and R. L. Witke, transients on power systems, 1895
- Evans, U. R., laws governing growth of films on metals, 2740; probability integral of t -function, 628, 3030
- Everett, F. C., combination a.m./f.m. detector, 2550; wave guide monograms, 1103
- Eversole, W. G., and P. H. Lahr, thickness of water layer on quartz, 2926
- Evjen, H. M., geophysical exploration, 328
- Ewald, W. F., broadcast receiver industry, 99
- Faick, C. A., and B. Fonoroff, indices of refraction and dispersion 3235
- Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corporation, r.f. heating applications, 3778
- Fairweather, A., rectifying property of carborundum, 3142
- Fallot, M., demountable coils for magnetic measurements, 2276
- Fan, H. Y., thermionic emission from oxide-coated cathode, 463
- Fancher, H. D., television broadcasting, 3523
- von Farnholz, R. F., double scanning of films, 135
- Farr, R. N., post-war television, 3911
- Fawcett, H., trimetric projection, 2390
- Fawcett, W. W., Jr., airways communications system, 1608
- Fawsett, E., electrical tube gauge, 1053
- Federal Communications Commission, interference in u.f. reception, 3455; newspaper ownership of broadcasting stations, 3683
- Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, automatic transmitter tuning, 1559; electronic dehydration, 711; reference data for radio engineers, 1741, 2776
- Federation of British Industries, report on industry and research, 1394
- Fedi, P., amplifiers for carrier-frequency telephony, 1162
- Fehr, R. O., and C. Shabtach, vibration testing, 331
- Fejér, G., and P. Scherrer, dielectric constant measurement in cm. wave region, 523
- Feldman, W., conductivity and Hall effect in CuO, 194
- Feldt, R., photographing patterns on c.r. tubes, 3570
- Feldtkeller, R., sheet iron, non-linear distortion, 4004, permeability, 2043
— and H. Wilde, permeability of iron cores, 2036, 4005
- Felix, E. H., field strength survey and coverage, 3642
- Felix, F., amplidyne, 679, 1816
- Felix, M. O., contrast-expansion circuit, 1881, 2170
- Feller, W., Aitken's method of interpolation, 3028
- Fellgett, P. B., musical taste in reproduction, 93, 452, 1236
- Fendley, S. D., electronic variable-speed drive, 4061
- Ferguson, J. H., inquiry into research, 3322
- Fernald, W., radio servicing using available parts, 2891
- Ferrell, P., Jr., radio weather-forecasting, 1105
- Ferris, R. G., aurora, radio fade-out, and magnetic storm of Aug., 1943, 1118
- Fersman, A. A., with V. E. Magdesiev, pulse interference in radio receivers, 84
- Feshbach, H., perturbation of boundary conditions, 4026
- Fessenkoff, B., solar corona at eclipse, 2855
— and N. Parijskij, lifetime of atoms, 2851
- Fessenkoff, V. G., zodiacal light, theory, 1498
- Fetisov, K. P., with V. I. Rakov, h.v. gas-filled rectifiers, 556
- Fett, G. H., negative resistance as machine parameter, 1527
— with A. R. Knight, introduction to circuit analysis, 778
- Fidelman, D., electron optics, 2672
- Field, L. M., with K. Spangenberg, electron lenses, 1294
- Field, P. M., physical properties of laminates, 2314
- Fields, C. V., electronic heating design chart, 3367
- Filipowsky, R., frequency spectrum of periodic pulses, 3200
- Finden, H. J., frequency synthesizer, 2261
- Fink, C. G., initiative in research, 994
— and C. C. Ma, new tungsten process, 1950
- Finke, W., damped forced oscillations, 3021
- Finkelburg, W., high temperatures in electric arc, 2442
— and H. Schuge, selenium photoelements for light measurement, 1437
- Finnigan, C. W., with G. Mountjoy, low-capacitance a.c. power supplies, 101
- Finzi, L., lightning counter, 3411
- Fischer, F., circuit problems of television, 1988
- Fischer, J., magnetic circuit of permanent magnets, 2035
- Fischer, W., transmission with narrow frequency band, 244
- Fish, F. A., fundamental circuit principles, 39
- Fishberg, S., electrolytic capacitors, 1683
- Fisher, L. H., Meek criterion for streamer formation, 1140; spark ng potentials in air, 2727

- Fisher, R. T., design with sensitive relays, 1340
 Fisher Laboratories, pipe leak locator, 1796
 Fisher Scientific Co., distilled water purity meter, 1064; "tempil" pellet temperature indicators, 861
 Fisk, D. B., with F. R. Sias, moving-magnet ratio instrument, 3548
 Fisk, E., radio development in Australia, 2792; radio founders' day, 650
 Fitzroy, D., acoustic cells for airplane-engine test buildings, 505
 Flechsig, W., electron multipliers for amplification of u.h.f. oscillations, 2573
 Fleck, H. R., plastics: scientific and technological, 3261
 Fleischmann, L., Doppler principle and discontinuous periodic effects, 397
 Fleming, A., mathematics and science for engineers, 3674
 Fleming, A. P. M., research workers, education, and in industry, 2079, 2797
 — and others, engineers' education and training, 291, 2798
 Fleming, H., h.f. fields and micro-organisms, 4079
 Fleming, J. A., co-ordination of cosmic ray investigations, 1116; work of Carnegie Institution, 1128
 — and W. E. Scott, geomagnetic observatories and values, 1127
 Fletcher, A., tables of an integral, 1721
 Fletcher, W. P., properties of rubber-like materials, 2321
 Flowers, J. W., channel of spark discharge, 1141; measuring lightning current photographically, 2859
 Floyd, G. H., vacuum capacitors, 3992
 Foell, C. H., differentiating and integrating networks, 2873
 Fogle, M. E., temperature measurement and control, 1444
 Foley, J. W., telephone sets for noisy locations, 2603
 Fonda Corporation, cellophane tape recorder, 3504; direct recording on film, 2225
 Fondaminski, E. I., regulating mechanisms studied by equivalent electrical circuits, 2543
 Fonoroff, B., with C. A. Faick, indices of refraction and dispersion, 3235
 Foote Mineral Co., zirconium, applications and production, 1952
 Forbes, H. C., half-wave doublet goniometer, 3491
 de Forest, L., incentive to invent, 1753
 Formica Insulation Co., thermal insulation for electrostatic heating, 1791
 Forrest, J. S., "oddsness" of standard voltages, 644; wavelength of sound in air, 2825
 Forster, R. M., WERS mobile installations, 602
 Foster, A., with W. E. Ingham, variable contrast expansion, 3510
 Foster, E. M., with D. W. Crossley, applications of Be-Cu alloy, 238
 Foulon, F., radio-noise in aircraft, elimination, 87, 807, noise meter, 3463
 Foust, C. M., and J. G. Hutton, burning-clear phenomena on aircraft, 3972
 — and N. Rohats, insulation testing of electric windings, 1272
 Fox, L. S., automatic bias for battery valves, 1182; super-regeneration, theory, 1178
 Fox, P. X., Ltd., toroidal potentiometers, 3995
 Frank, I. M., with N. A. Dobrotin, radiation receiver less sensitive to position of source, 3357
 Frankel, S., complex variable and communications engineer, 1535
 Franklin, P., measurable functions, 2364
 Franklin, T. L., non-interfering domestic devices, 2187
 Fränz, K., absorption surfaces and power densities for u.s.w., 2898; matching aeriels, 407; patent d.f. indicator, 2588; reducing horizontal component in guide-beam beacon, 120; signal/noise ratio in receivers, 443; superheterodyne tracking, 1920, 3468
 — and T. Vellat, influence of carrier waves on noise, 1564
 Fraser, H. D., with K. R. Makinson, measuring u.h.f. electric fields, 3537
 Frazier, R. H., with T. S. Gray, electronic applications curriculum at M.I.T., 1416
 Freed, S., and others, high centrifugal fields and radioactive decay, 949
 Freedman, S., u.h.f. vs microwaves in two-way communication, 3003
 Fremlin, J. H., hard-vacuum valves, 1213
 French, H. M., amateur valve tester, 1218; astronomy and amateur radio, 735; battery-powered transmitter and P.A. amplifier, 3449; v.h.f. and aeroanalysis, 1104, and topography, 2116; mobile WERS station, 112 Mc/s., 2754
 Frenkel, J., conductivity, abnormalities, 900; electrification of dielectrics by friction, 1322; sparking of tramcars, 1190
 Frequency-Modulation Broadcasters, Inc., convention, 3635
 Frey-Wyssling, A., electron microscopy of cellulose fibre, 2942
 Frick, C. W., and S. W. Zimmerman, aircraft radio-noise filters, 88, 1191, 3462
 Friedlander, E. R., dust-cored coils, 2330
 Friedrichs, K. O., and J. J. Stoker, forced vibrations of systems with non-linear restoring force, 3020
 Friis, H. T., noise figure in radio receivers, 3457
 Frisch, S., optical physics in U.S.S.R., 1094
 Fritsch, V., radio prospecting, measuring methods, 1077, by reflection, 2455, 3360, water finding by, 3361; wave propagation in geological conductors, 1861
 Fritts, M., with E. A. Bescherer, correct switching order, 240
 Fritz, K., u.s.w. oscillator or frequency multiplier, 1551
 — and K. Kretzmann, superheterodyne receiver for u.s.w., 794
 Fröhlich, E., and R. Sack, dielectric properties of dipolar substances, 2079
 Fröhlich, K. W., resistance windings of potentiometers, 2931
 Frommer, J. C., detecting small mechanical movements, 352
 Frosch, C. J., flow properties of cellulose esters, 2026
 Fry, L. H., method of interpolation, 1730
 Fuchs, H., magnetic control switch, 355
 Fuchs, M., intercoupled transmission lines at r.f., 2482
 Fuchs, R., micrometer for concrete elongation, 1054
 Fullam, E. F., magnification calibration of electron microscope, 1670
 Fuller, M. L., twinning in zinc oxide, 2292
 Fulton, J. F., and D. Nachmansohn, acetylcholine and nervous system, 703
 Funk, N. E., post-war electrical engineering, 4039
 Fuoss, R. M., and others, high polymers, 2973
 — with D. J. Mead, electrical properties of solids, 571
 Furfey, P. H., transliteration, 647
 Furrer, W., the ear and hearing, 2021
 Furst, U. R., harmonic analysis of over-biased amplifiers, 3427
 Furth, R., new microphotometer, 1438
 — with C. A. Beevers, encephalophone, 696
 Gabor, D., deflected electron beams, 3164, 3865; energy conversion in electronic devices, 2181; power loss in deflecting condensers, 2575
 Gadiev, Yu. M., bandwidth reduction, 610
 Gaede, W., high-vacuum technique and pumps, 188
 Gallagher, C. J., adsorption of Th on Ta, 2217
 Gänger, B., h.f. breakdown of compressed gases, 1678
 Ganguly, S. C., fluorescence of naphthaene, 2947
 Gannett, D. K., and I. Kerney, discernibility of change in programme bandwidth, 3177
 Gardner, M. B., how well do I hear?, 496
 Gardner, P. A. D., and R. W. Pickford, relation between dissonance and context, 493
 Gardner, W. L., and C. H. Page, electronic-key circuits, 2538
 Garretson, T. A., aerial mast designs, 3480; stub dimensions, 454
 Gassmann, W., with J. Busch, communication in mines, 252
 Gassovsky, L. N., and N. A. Nikolskaya, stereoscopic vision, 1462
 Gast, T., with R. Vieweg, dielectric constants of mixed bodies, 2258
 Gates, G. W., & Co., quartz etch, 1650
 Gauzit, J., origin of ionospheric E layer, 2845
 — and R. Grandmontagne, upper atmospheric discontinuities and twilight, 3789
 Gaydon, A. G., band spectrum, of nitrogen, 1851, of N₂ and NO, 1852; dissociation energy of nitrogen, 2847
 — and R. E. Worley, spectrum of N₂, 2848
 Geary, R. C., general and sampling problems in statistics, 3297
 van Geel, C., self-induction of gaseous discharges, 2140
 Geffner, J., with A. C. Worthing, treatment of experimental data, 1732
 Geier, K., and L. Reschke, screw corrosion in phenolics, 3264
 Geiger, J., rapidly varying mechanical quantities, 1055
 Geiger, M., energy conversion in velocity modulation, 2177
 Gellerup, D. W., portable communication for divers, 837, 1223
 Gema Co., bearing and range determination, 1604
 Gemant, A., external friction of solids, 1046, 2983; vibrations reduction, 1983
 Gemmill, F. G., instrument indicator for pilots, 832
 General Aniline & Film Corporation, iron powders, 3594, 4003
 General Electric Co., electronic applications: arc welding control, 1785; controlled motor drive, 683, drill press, 341, marine gears, 342; fault detection, 392; flaw detection in metal tubing, 1820; interval-measurer, 350; stop for textile machines, 1821
 colour matching in camouflage work, 1443; high-speed flashlight, 351, 1088, 1824; high X-ray potentials, 1469; maintaining electric equipment, 3738, power capacitors, 1310; midget 3 h.p. electric motor, 2699; precision turn counter, 241; production aids, 573, arbor for ceramic coil forms, 202; reactance-type gauges, 1800; reson, high-resistance paint, 2957; synthetic materials for capacitors, 3618; vacuum capacitors for peak voltages, 2305; vacuum switches, 2989; war solder technique, 1701; wire recorders for army, 1614; X ray for checking hand-grenade fuses, 1837
 George, B., sealing-off large exhausting tubes, 3582
 Gerber, W., and J. Meyer de Stadelhofen, interference from trolley-bus systems, 3144
 Gercevanoff, N., solving functional linear equations by iteration, 3027
 Gerlach, E., crystal pick-up, 1612
 Gerlach, W., and J. von Rennenkampff, magnetic investigations on Ni-C alloy, 585, 3000
 Gerlovin, J. I., glass structure from infra-red spectrum, 1321
 Gerrman, A., with H. Knapp, test method in communication engineering, 527
 Gershgorin, S., with others, colour microscopy in u.v. rays, 1446
 Geyger, W., measuring and control technique, 1664, 2668, bridges and compensators, 3563
 Geykhan, D. S., and M. E. Soroka, Ag₂S photocell with barrier layer, 1629
 Ghirardi, A. A., radio troubleshooter's handbook, 810
 Ghosh, B., sampling in unknown fields, 953
 Ghosh, B. B., with A. K. Dutta, elastic waves in electrolytes, 518
 Ghosh, J. C., scientific research in India, 1397, 2381

- Ghosh, S. N., night-sky luminescence and region F electron density, 1110
- Giaro, J., with K. Berger, lightning surge potential, 1886
- Gibson, A. C., Ag as contact metal in switchgear, 2987
- Giesecke, A. A., with M. W. Jones, atmospheric electricity in eclipse, 3104
- Gifford, F. A., police-utility systems, 606
- Gilbert, G. A., post-war control of aviation, 3495, 3882
- Gillam, G. H., h.v. insulators and pollution, 2886
- Gillmor, R. E., electronic applications, 1036
- Gilson, W. E., three-trace c.r. tubes, 171
- Ginsburg, V. L., polarisation, of night-sky and aurora spectra, 1107, of twilight, 1108; radiation of uniformly moving electron, 620
- Gintzon, E. L., d.c. amplifier design techniques, 3425
- Girard, P., and P. Abadie, r.f. spectrum of alcohol molecules, 3918
- Gish, O. H., atmospheric electricity in eclipse, 3104
- Giulietti, G., and M. Bossolasco, compasses for angular elements of geomagnetic field, 2141
- Given, F. J., mica for war purposes, 565
- Gladwin, A. S., impedance transformations in band-pass filters, 1541
- Glas, E. T., radiation in vertical aerials, 3476
- Glaser, W., electron microscope treated wave mechanically, 2005
— and E. Lamuel, electron-optical aberration curves, 1668
- Glasstone, S., with H. S. Taylor, atomistics and thermodynamics, 938
- Glatstein, H. B., filament "stepper-downer", 1560
- Glazier, E. V. D., transformers for telecommunications, 417
- Gleissberg, W., sunspot cycle, fluctuation characteristics, 1122, predictions for, 1121
- Glikina, M. V., with others, h.v. gas-filled condensers, 898
- Glockler, G., Raman effect, 951
- Glover, D. W., survey of synthetic rubber, 2975
— with C. E. Richards, restoration of telephone apparatus, 667
- Glynn, A., electronic voltage stabiliser, a.c., 561, d.c., 1264; testing instrument transformers, 1284
- Goddard, L. S., problem in summation of series, 401
- Godfrey, W., and P. H. Billhuber, h.f. glueing of resins, 2472
- Goedicke, E., steel-copper wire connecting lines, 2047
- Goetter, W. F., studio-to-transmitter relay system, 922
- Goetzel, C. G., wire from sintered copper powder, 2326
- Goldberg, H., bioelectric-research apparatus, 3374
- Goldfinger, G., with others, glass/liquid transition point of polystyrene, 2025
- Goldhaber, M., nuclear disintegrations and cosmic rays, 2062
- Goldmark, P. C., colour in television, 3524
- Goldney, K. M., with S. G. Soal, precognitive telepathy, 2096
- Goldschmidt, K., with F. O. Mascn, timing of switching operations, 1170
- Goldsmith, A. N., centercasting, 3680; quantized probability, 1726
- Goldsmith, T. T., Jr., with A. B. DuMont, television broadcast coverage, 2631, 3198
- Goldstein, S., radio service-men's organisation, 1922, 2194
- Goldup, T. E., I.E.E. Wireless Section address, 1387, 2387
- Goldwasser, S. R., phase-control circuit, 1529
- Golicke, R., transmitters with multiple retroaction-channels, 68
- Golomb, M., with M. G. Malti, propagation on long lines with lumped networks, 3784
- Gözl, E., surface electron-microscopy of glass and ceramics, 180
- Gombay, L., conductivity of dehydrated gelatin films, 2958
- Good, E. F., optimum load, 3440
- Goodell, J. D., medical electronic practice and research, 3373
— with C. P. McCord, remedies for unpleasant noises, 1238
- Goodell, W. F., Jr., improvised memorising machine, 2298
- Goodman, C., with J. W. Irvine, Jr., radioactive mercury in mercury-vapour measurements, 719
- Goodwin, W. N., Jr., temperature tests on short conductors, 1268
- Goos, F., and H. Hänchen, penetration of totally reflected light, 1097
- Gordienko, A. I., contrast adjustment with simultaneous oscillograms, 170
- Gordon, R. A., German aircraft communication, 3639; German v.h.f. command set, 3278
- Gorelik, A., and others, defectoscopes, electronic, 2467, magnetic, 3364
- Gorelik, G., phase selectivity, 799
- Gorney, N. B., ejection of photoelectrons by X rays, 522
- Gorol, H., moulded parts in synthetic resins, 2311
- Götz, F. W. P., radiation in aurora of Sept., 1941, 2126
- Götz, H., supersonic transparency of metal plates, 3905
- Goubau, G., plotting e.m. fields by test bodies, 1870
- Goudet, G., sound velocity and temperature, 3201
— with A. Blanc-Lapierre, amplification of weak photoelectric currents, 3915
- Gould, E. F. H., earth as electrical conductor, 3080
- Gouley, R. W., switch for water-cooled apparatus, 1301
- Gove, E. L., with C. E. Smith, directional-antenna pattern calculator, 1201
- Govyadinov, V. A., broadcast receivers, design, survey, 95, 96, negative feedback in a.f. amplifiers, 91
- Gow, J. T., with O. E. Harder, heat-resistant alloy, 2016
- Graf, A., gravimeters, 3760
- Graffi, D., radiation impedance of aerials, 1194
- Grafunder, W., limits of amplification due to noise, 1505
- Grahame, D. C., absolute electrode potentials, 933
- Grammer, G., course in radio fundamentals, 983; elementary a.c. mathematics, 637
- Granacher, H., with E. Lehr, photoelectric extensometer, 1420
- Grandmontagne, R., with J. Gauzit, upper atmospheric discontinuities and twilight, 3789
- Grant, U. S., WERS calling, 605
- Grassl, L., with W. Jacobi, linearising anode-current characteristic, 1877
- Grave, H. F., and O. Zinke, measurements at h.f., current, 3921, voltage, 143
- Graves, R., and A. Hodge, reader over your shoulder, 1025
- Gray, G. W., science at war, 3718
- Gray, M. C., Hallén's solution of antenna problem, 1931
- Gray, R. B., ceramics with high dielectric constant, 3982
- Gray, T. S., and R. H. Frazier, electronic applications curriculum at M.I.T., 1416
- Greaves, W. M. H., and L. S. T. Symms, short-period erratics of clocks, 872
- Green, A. L., superheterodyne tracking charts, 1568
- Green, A. P., and C. T. McComb, resonance in by-pass mica capacitors, 3617
- Green, L., with E. J. Content, acoustics of speech broadcast studios, 2616
- Greenberg, D. M., with D. H. Copp, measuring soft radiations, 714
- Greenberg, L. A., colorimeter for alcohol detection, 388
- Greenfield, E. W., dielectric calculations, 530
- Greenhough, V. W., aesthetics of sound reproduction, 3896
- Greenidge, R. M. C., locating buried cables, 1078, 1819
- Greenland, K. M., non-reflecting films in optical instruments, 1093
- Greenough, L., with C. Brunetti, negative capacitance, 2522
- Greer, J. W., with C. W. Martel, valve standardisation, 3488
- Greimacher, H., cascade generator as stabilised voltage source, 2694
- Greulich, E., rupturing strength of insulated wire, enamel, 578, statistics, 1638
- Grew, K. E., thermal diffusion in mixture of molecules, 1493
- Griffin, D. A., production tester for cables, 152; variable frequency electronic generator, 870
- Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., marking metals by etching, 242
- Griffith, M. V., with A. M. Thomas, electrical properties of varnish films, 577
- Griffiths, W. H. F., frequency of resonant circuits, 1647
- Griggs, R. F., paper shortage and scientific publications, 3331
- Grimm, H. H., with others, depolarisation in Raman spectra, 1431
- Grimminger, G., earth's rotation and pressure distributions, 3393
- Grodins, F. S., with others, electronic generator for electro-medical research, 1792
- Gron Dahl, L. O., and P. N. Bossart, train communication, 249
- Groos, W., u.h.f. control and multiplication, 787
- Gross, B., experiments on electrets, 4055
- Gross, I. W., lightning protectors in wartime, 1143
- Gross, N., with K. Lowy, Pohlman's mechanical hearing aids, 1977
- Grosskopf, J., e.m. wave propagation over inhomogeneous ground, 2122; rhombic aerials, 3160
— and K. Vogt, effective ground conductivity and propagation attenuation, 739; polarisation in field of horizontal dipole, 2842; Zenneck rotating field near re-radiators, 1605
- Groth, E. G., and L. N. Liebermann, velocity of sound at supersonic frequencies, 3908
- Grove, D. J., with J. A. Hipple, amplifier with logarithmic response, 3818
- Grünberg, G. A., coastal refraction of e.m. waves, 3386; e.s. induction on conductors, 1101; focusing action of e.s. and magnetic fields, 1295; thermal breakdown of solid insulators, 911
— and I. I. Tsukkerman, effect of conducting semiplane on field of point charge, 740
- Grützmacher, M., representation of harmonic analysis, 1731
- de Gruyter, E., tone-diaphragm circuits, 90
- Guanella, G., exact d.f. minimum determination, 1956
- Guge, K., with A. J. Ebel, wartime master control console, 1710
- Guillien, R., low temperature dielectric properties, of ammonium compounds, 2266, at passage from liquid to vitreous state, 3976
- Guljaev, V. (Gulyaev), theory of klystron, 783
- Güllner, G., and L. Müller, magnetron circuits, 64
- Gundlach, F. W., grid control calculation, 1945; measurements on short waves, 1632
- Günther, H., stranded-wire welding process, 4007
- Gunther, W. A., gramophone record reproduction in studios, 3183
- Gurevich, B. K., with B. I. Davydov, voltage fluctuations in semi-conductors, 768
- Gurevich, M. D., with others, metal triode for u.h.f. operation, 2902
- Gutenmacher, L. I., applications of chain circuits, 780; electrical analogies to physical phenomena, 967
— and A. D. Drozdov, chain circuit for directional relay, 781
- Guthmann, E., with G. H. Bell, photoelectric haemoglobinometer, 1435
- Guthmann, K., and others, temperature indicator crayons, 167
- Gutin, L. Ya., propeller noise, 841
- Gutton, H., and A. Ortusi, efficiency of wave projector, 2200
— and J. Ortusi, wave guides, filter action, 3107, H₀ electric field, 3081
- Gutzmann, F., variable condenser with ceramic dielectric, 2721
- Guy, R. F., i.m. and u.h.f., survey, 1357
- Gvosdover, S. L., and others, electron beams in retarding field, 1554
- Haalok, H., mineral magnetism, 2044
- Haase, G., measurement of extremely low pressures, 189

- Hackett, W.**, with A. E. W. Austen, discharges in dielectrics, 2301, 2714
- Hadfield, B. M.**, c.r. tube amplifier design, 1161; two-unit c.r. tube, 544; voltage ratio in circuit design, 3115
- Haenzel, G.**, geometrical representation of photon theory, 1375
- Hague, B.**, a.c. bridge methods, 2275
- Hague, H. J.**, photoelectric industrial controls, 3351
- Hahn, P. F.**, with W. T. Pommerenke, tracing radioactive particles, 376
- Hahn, W.**, and others, single-sideband transoceanic link, 1363
- Hajnal-Kónyi, K.**, research, general survey, 1006
- von Hake, J.**, and others, inductive circuits with switching arcs, 2875
- Hall, A. W.**, stamp perforation control, 1835
- Hall, E. L.**, power factor of mica, 3543; u.h.f. behaviour of radio components, 3541
- Hall, H. D.**, control circuits for transmitters, 2182
- Hall, J. A.**, selenium photocells for temperature measurement, 3762
- Hallcrafters Co.**, military adaptations of radio equipment, 3638
- Hallimond, A. F.**, with E. F. Herroun, magnetisation of rocks, 1482
- Hallows, R. W.**, class C amplifiers in r.f. circuits, 3847; television survey, 2630
- Halpin, D. D.**, and others, industry and music, 491
- Halsey, R. J.**, submarine telephony repeaters, 2618, 2812
- Halstead, W. S.**, induction radio, 2810; radio for railroads, 3287
- Hamann, A.**, cellulose fibres in electron microscope, 2942
- Hambleton, H. B.**, glass for precision gauges, 3597
- Hamburger, G. L.**, double-control-grid valves, 3165; ideal filters, 2152
- Hameister, E.**, four-terminal-network and filter theory, 38, 2154; Laplace transformation, 635, 3033
- Hamilton, J.**, and others, theory of cosmic-ray mesons, 7
- Hamilton, J. A.**, incidence of deafness, 2235
- Hammond, P. H.**, U.S. Radio and Sound Laboratory, 3052
- Hänchen, H.**, with F. Goos, penetration of totally reflected light, 1097
- von Handel, P.**, distance determination by remote control, 2597
- Hang, D. F.**, photoelectric potentiometer recorder, 1263
- Hanke, W.**, ultramicroscopic particles, 2008
- Hanlon, F. N.**, quartz crystal orientation, 3220
- Hanney, E. A.**, Willans oscillator circuit, 3826
- Hänsel, G.**, electrolytic production of pure metals, 2737
- Hansen, B. P.**, headphones with air vent, 3501
- Hansen, G.**, ground-glass discs, 1099
- Hansen, A. O.**, voltage equipment for e.s. generators, 2933
- and D. L. Benedict, high voltage scale, calibration points, 2282
- Hansson, E.**, and S. K. Waldorf, lightning protection on transmission system, 3803
- Harder, O. E.**, and J. T. Gow, heat-resistant alloy, 2016
- Hardie, C. D.**, post-war university education, 1389
- Hardin, R. A.**, plastic from sawdust, 2029
- Hardung, V.**, radiating properties of rotating-field aerials, 2897
- Hardy, G. H.**, and J. E. Littlewood, partial sums of Fourier series, 3666
- and W. W. Rogosinski, Fourier series, 3667
- Hardy, H. C.**, sound absorption in gases, 511
- Hardy, R.**, and P. de Maertelaere, sine-law coupling for u.h.f., 1010
- Harnwell, C. P.**, post-war research organisation in physics, 292, 3702
- Harradon, H. D.**, history of geomagnetism, 14, 1129
- Harrell, O. W.**, harmonic attenuation with Pi network, 3451
- Harrises, J. H. O.**, deflected electron beams, 2576, 3164, 3484; impulse generator for valve testing, 1587
- Harris, F. W.**, inventions, patents and the engineer, 1403
- Harrison, C. E.**, with others, hearing aids in specific categories, 3515
- Harrison, C. W., Jr.**, field distributions near aerials, 3475; radiation field of long wires, 459
- and R. King, radiation field of centre-driven antenna, 1933
- with R. King, current distribution in centre-driven antenna, 817, corrections, 1932; impedance of antennas, 2198, 3474; receiving antennas, 1934
- Harrison, E. B.**, transformer design, 3593
- Harrison, E. P.**, and E. H. Smith, inclination of earth's magnetic field, 1276
- Hartel, W.**, current harmonics in iron cored coils, 1517
- Hartley, H.**, value of industrial research, 296
- Hartley, H. A.**, aesthetics of sound reproduction, 3178, 3895, 3896, 3897
- Hartmann, W.**, preparation of photocathodes, 853
- Hartree, D. R.**, mechanical integration in electrical problems, 969
- Hartshorn, L.**, electrical measurements, 2663
- with others, plastics and electrical technology, 2972
- Harty, E. A.**, selenium-rectifier cells, 559
- Harvalik, Z. V.**, cathode-ray voltmeter, 862, 3550
- Harvey, E. N.**, u.v. flashes to stimulate living cells, 382
- and A. M. Chase, phosphorescence microscope in research, 1096
- Harvey Machine Co.**, unitized cells, 338, 1573
- Hase, V.**, inner corona, 1131
- Hasenbeck, H. W.**, ground plane antennas, 104, 1575
- Hasler, M. F.**, and H. W. Dietert, instrument for spectrochemical analysis, 2429
- Hasselbeck, W.**, night error free direction finding, 125
- Hatschek, F.**, electron optics, 2873
- Hauck, K. H.**, with W. Röhrs, mechanical behaviour of synthetic resins, 2968
- Haug, A.**, space-charge theory, 924
- Hausner, H. H.**, humidity and ceramics, 3613; measurements of daylight, 2436
- Hawkins, T. W.**, science and broadcasting, 3329
- Hay, G. A.**, increased accuracy with slide rule, 2772; pentodes as dynatrons, 3874; universal measuring instrument, 2280, 3867
- Hayes, W. A.**, spaghetti in valve manufacture, 1602
- Haynes Stellite Co.**, alloy for pivots and gramophone needles, 3505
- Hazen, W. E.**, cascade showers and nuclear disintegrations, 2493; high-energy electrons and photons at 10,000 ft., 1113; mesotron ionisation underground, 2495
- Healey, R. H.**, and J. K. Mackenzie, Riemann's Zeta function, 952
- Hecht, S.**, sensitivity of human eye, 3340
- Heckmann, H.**, measurement of small coupling factors, 1640
- Hector, L. G.**, and others, electronic physics, 2779
- Hedrick, P. F.**, transmitter installation in low land area, 1205
- Hedvall, J. A.**, and G. A. Algen, catalytic activation, 2887
- Heidbrak, R.**, with A. Benson, electronic exciter for a.c. generators, 344
- Heidenreich, R. D.**, and L. A. Matheson, electron-microscopic determination of surface conditions, 3247
- Heidrich, W.**, Belgrade s.w. broadcasting station, 2065
- Heil, O.**, with A. Arsenjewa-Heil, u.s.w. generation, 62
- Heindel, R. H.**, war and post-war integration of research, 272
- Heinrich, J.**, and K. Skotnicki, horizontal receiving aerial, 1579
- Heising, R. A.**, stability in h.f. oscillators, 789
- Heitler, W.**, elementary wave mechanics, 3651
- with others, theory of cosmic-ray mesons, 7
- Heller, W.**, electric double refraction in dispersed systems, 852
- Hendry, N.**, recording c.r. tube traces, 881, 2290
- Henisch, H. K.**, with R. H. W. Burckett, climatic test chamber for aircraft equipment, 2934
- Henker, F.**, contacts for electrical technique, 3998
- Henle, O.**, with K. Lämmchen, elimination of short-period interference, 83
- Henney, K.**, war facts and post-war fancies, 3687
- Henning, A.**, welding of thermoplastics, 3987
- Henning, E.**, interference suppression in armed forces, 2555
- Henning, W.**, remote control in power supply, 358
- Herbach & Rademan Co.**, radiation measurement set, 3358
- Herman, L.**, Lyman bands in night-sky radiation, 6
- with R. Herman, u.v. spectrum of nitrogen molecule, 3786
- Herman, R.**, forbidden transition of neutral nitrogen molecule, 2849
- and L. Herman, u.v. spectrum of nitrogen molecule, 3786
- Hermann, G.**, and S. Wagener, oxide-cathode, physical principles, 1597
- Herne, H.**, thermal conduction with r.f. heating, 3369; valve amplification factor, 2210
- Herold, E. W.**, superheterodyne considerations at u.h.f., 797
- Herreng, P.**, electron mobility, in argon, 3652, X-ray pulses for measurement, 2850, 3787
- Herrick, G. Q.**, volume compressor for radio stations, 1711
- Herroun, E. F.**, solid and powdered magnetites, 228
- and A. F. Hallimond, magnetisation of rocks, 1482
- Hershberger, W. D.**, c.r.o. circuit for two circular time bases, 2676
- Herzberger, M.**, Gaussian optics and Gaussian brackets, 2009
- Herzog, W.**, quartz filters, low-pass, attenuation characteristics, 2540, variable bandwidth, 1538, 1539, 1540
- Hess, V. F.**, radon content of atmosphere, 1144
- Heuskin, J.**, diode-voltmeter for all frequencies, 1998
- Heusser, H.**, balancing of station load, 1712
- Heyl, F. R.**, electronics, lectures at Indianapolis, 3711
- Heywood, H.**, drawing-office photo-printing processes, 1780
- Hibberd, S.**, coming-of-age of broadcasting, 1020
- Hicks, H. J.**, radio servicing, 809
- Higgins, T. J.**, inductance formulae for linear conductors, 1166; mathematics of torsion problems, 954, correction, 1724
- Higgy, R. C.**, fundamental radio experiments, 2402, 3041
- Hilbert, D.**, with R. Courant, methods of mathematical physics, 2361, 3037
- Hildebrandt, R.**, automatic band-width control of filters, 806
- Hill, A. V.**, science and public welfare, 3047; scientific organisation in United Kingdom, 2380
- Hill, S.**, negative feedback in design, 1163; public address systems, 477
- Hilliard, J. K.**, amplifier for programme control, 484; electronic control for constant illumination, 3767; pre- and post-equalisation, 1610; synthetic reverberation, 1229
- Hillier, J.**, microanalysis by electrons, 1292
- with V. K. Zworykin, electron microscope, 1291, 1669
- Hipple, J. A.**, mass spectrometer in research, 718, 1060, 1808
- and D. J. Grove, amplifier with logarithmic response, 3816
- Hirsch, H.**, with W. Ehrenberg, electronic voltmeter for high voltages, 142
- Hirst, H.**, X rays in research and industry, 722
- Hirst, W.**, and C. G. Cannon, temperature control for laboratory furnaces, 1049
- Hitchcock, R. C.**, economical rectifier circuits, 3585
- Hoadley, G. B.**, and W. A. Lynch, transients in coupling circuits, 418
- Hoare, C. A.**, transliteration of Russian names, 3063
- Hoban, H. C.**, crack detection by naphthalene process, 2308
- Hobson, A.**, instrument transformers, 543, 874
- Hochberg, B. M.**, and J. A. Oksman, breakdown of compressed gases, 896

- and E. J. Sandberg, electrical strength of gases, 897
 — and others, h.v. gas-filled condensers, 898
 — with A. F. Joffe, e.s. h.v. generator, 916
- Hochrainer**, —, oscillations in ionic rectifiers, 2985
- Hodge, A.**, with R. Graves, reader over your shoulder, 1025
- Hoffmann, E. G.**, radiation of rhombic aerial, 1204
- Hogg, F. L.**, ohmmeter design, 149; electronic voltage regulators, 187
- Hohenstein, W. P.**, and H. Mark, suspension polymerisation for polystyrene globules, 3607
- Hohle, W.**, testing potential transformers, 148
- Hok, G.**, with H. Stockman, frequency-modulation terminology, 2547
- Holcomb, P., Jr.**, varioplex telegraph patent, 608
- Holden, C. E.**, Japanese morse code, 885
- Holden, C. F.**, radio engineer in the Navy, 281
- Holliday, F.**, calculations from drawings, 3303
- Hollman, H. E.**, u.h.f., generation and amplification, 1553, physics and technique, 2780
- Hollomon, J. H.**, with C. Zener, strain rate and plastic flow of steel, 2424
- Holmes, J. G.**, seeing through fog, 755
- Holsinger, R. K.**, re-use of home recording discs, 839
- Holst, G.**, and B. D. H. Tellegen, side-band interference in broadcast receivers, 82
- Holton, G. J.**, rodometric examination of quartz crystals, 3556
- Holtzmark, J.**, loudness and loudness difference, 2236; physiological loudness, 2236
- and R. Berg, sound transmission and audibility, 2240
- Holtzman, J.**, patent situation, 1009
- Holzwarth, H.**, amplifier pentodes and non-linear distortion, 1593; theory of mains-rectifier circuits, 426
- Honnell, M. A.**, vibrator condenser type power supplies, 3586
- Hooper, C. E.**, with M. N. Chappell, radio-audience measurement, 3643
- Hooper, S. C.**, radio production for armed forces, 988
- Hopf, H.**, remote control of A.A. artillery, 2411
- Hopkins, G. C.**, with J. H. McDonald, marine console radio unit, 2761
- Hopkins, H. H.**, polarisation of light, 1137
- Hoppe, K.**, oscillations in pneumatic control valves, 3353
- Hopper, J. H.**, electronic control for steel-mill auxiliaries, 2420
- Horn, J.**, wartime conservation of materials, 289
- Hornung, J. L.**, with A. R. Nilson, practical radio communication, 2397, 2781
- Hoselitz, K.**, demagnetising curves, and permanent-magnet materials, 2335
- and W. Sucksmith, magnetic properties of Fe-Ni alloys, 587
- Hotelling, H.**, new methods in matrix calculation, 3294
- Hotop, W.**, with R. Kieffer, powder metallurgy, 2327
- Houdremont, E.**, ferromagnetism and materials, 3002
- Hovey, B. K.**, transform and classical methods, 41
- Howe, G. W. O.**, angle of inverted-cone transmission line, 3156; coercive force, 227; coupled circuits, 2157; decision on early patent, 2814; early ideas on wave propagation, 3036; early radio inventions, 1596; effect of stray capacitance on coupling coefficient, 3114; Helmholtz's theorems and aerial characteristics, 2562; inductance of circuit of two parallel wires, 3808; ionosphere, and earth's magnetic field, 2119, phase and group velocity in, 1494, 2118; non-reflecting termination of concentric line, 3381; terminology, resistivities, 2661, 3233, waveguides, 2113; two electrons and Newton's third law, 2765; variable- μ or variable- ν , 2822
- Howell, B. F., Jr.**, geological structure and reception, 81
- Howell, L. G.**, gamma-ray measurements in oil wells, 3732
- Hoyle, C. N.**, with R. A. Bierwirth, r.f. wood glueing, 1072
- Hromada, J. C.**, Z-marker antenna system, 3881
- Huber, E.**, sensitivity of u.h.f. receivers, 798; S/N ratio in multi-channel telephony, 2884, 3460
- Hubert, A. V. L.**, and others, international broadcasting, 3645
- Huddle, F. P.**, new industrial frontier, use of statistics, 1384
- Hudec, E.**, cross modulation and input noise voltage, 444; super-heterodyne tracking, 445
- Hudson, P. K.**, input admittance of valves, 1214
- Hughes, A. L.**, and C. S. Pao, Wood's metal in vacuum systems, 187
- Hughes, J. R.**, contrast expansion, 481
- Hughes, L. E. C.**, future of disc recording, 1225; permanent magnet materials, 2333
- Hulburt, E. O.**, propagation of radiation in scattering and absorbing medium, 395
- Hull, D. G.**, etherscope, 2556
- Hull, D. R.**, standardisation and simplification of military radio, 2924
- Hülster, F.**, optimum conditions for transmitting valves, 3168
- Hulberg, C. A.**, s.g. valves and i.f. amplifier stability, 1918
- Humes, C. H.**, importance of line-voltage stability, 1655
- Humphrey, H. C.**, valves for r.f. heating, 2471
- Humphreys, W. J.**, fogs, clouds, and aviation, 2144
- Hunt, F. L.**, Murray Hill laboratory of Bell Telephone Labs., 663
- Hunt, L. B.**, Be-Cu in instrument design, 2981; grid support wires, 2219
- Hunt, P.**, radio control for model aircraft, 346
- Hunter, A.**, origin of solar system, 1856
- Hunter, R. S.**, photoelectric tristimulus colorimetry, 1436
- Hurran, E.**, circuit diagram symbols, 4053
- Hutchens, R.**, communications secrecy, 286
- Hutchisson, E.**, with W. Waterfall, organisation of physics in America, 3317
- Hutter, R. G. E.**, formulae for electron lenses, 1297
- with L. Marton, electron microscope theory, 2006; magnetic electron lenses, 1296, 2943
- Hüttig, G. F.**, sintering in single component powders, 2960
- Huttman, E.**, with others, re-radiation from superheterodynes, 1010
- Hutton, J. G.**, with C. M. Foust, burning-clear phenomena on aircraft, 3972
- Huxley, L. G. H.**, with W. Jackson, transmission-line problems, and impedance circle diagram, 1871, non-reflecting termination, 3783
- Iberg, W.**, and others, rectangular wave guide, 1845
- Illinois Police Department**, mobile crime laboratory, 3770
- Imperial Chemical Industries**, university research fellowships, 3697
- Industrial Instruments Inc.**, new Kelvin bridge, 2273
- Ingham, W. E.**, and A. Foster, variable contrast expansion, 3510
- Inglis, C. E.**, mechanical vibrations, 3659
- Institute of Physics, and Mathematical Association**, teaching mathematics to physicists, 3301
- Institute of Radio Engineers**, constitution, 3320; radio progress during 1943, 2789; radio technical planning board, 328, 1752
- Institution of Electrical Engineers**, applications of metal rectifiers, 192; changes in Wireless Section, 3319; education and training for engineers, 291; post-war electrical research, 997
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers**, symposium on quality control, 1383
- International Broadcasting Union**, reception reports, 450
- International Business Machines Corporation**, traffic counting, 391
- Inter-Services Components Manufacturers' Council**, telephone relays, 592
- Ippolo, G.**, electronic commutators for c.r.o., 1288
- Irvine, J. W., Jr.**, and C. Goodman, radioactive mercury in mercury-vapour measurements, 719
- Isenburger, H. S.**, with A. St. John, industrial radiology, 723
- Islip Manufacturing Co.**, electronic radio-range monitor, 3497
- Ivanov, A. V.**, and others, radiation losses of electrons, 847
- Ivanov, V. I.**, impulse test set for relays, 2990
- with V. A. D'yakov, e.m. energy transmission along lines, 1864
- Ives, H. E.**, impact of wave packet on absorbing particle, 3008
- Ivy, A. C.**, with others, electronic generator for electro-medical research, 1792
- Iwanenko, D.**, and I. Pomeranchuk, maximal energy in betatron, 3961
- Iyengar, K. S. K.**, convergence of Fourier series, 2365
- Jacknow, W.**, current drop and radiated power of aeriels, 457
- Jackson, L. C.**, wave filters, 2156, 2541
- Jackson, W.**, and L. G. H. Huxley, transmission-line problems, and impedance circle diagram, 1871, non-reflecting termination, 3783
- Jacob, H.**, international language, Ido, 309
- Jacob, L.**, electron-optical voltmeter, 2281, 2665
- Jacobi, W.**, and L. Grassl, linearising anode-current characteristics, 1877
- Jacobs, O. B.**, spiral-4 carrier system, 1843
- Jaekel, R.**, and H. J. Schröder, oil-diffusion pump, 687
- Jaffé, G.**, currents carried by electrons of uniform initial velocity, 2577; space-charge in valves, 3869
- Jaggi, M.**, charging process in cascade generators, 2695
- Jahnke, E.**, and F. Emde, tables of functions, 961, 2066
- Jakob, M.**, non-uniform heating and coil temperature, 2959
- James, G.**, mathematics dictionary, 642
- Jamieson, H. W.**, with J. R. Whinnery, equivalent circuits for discontinuities in transmission lines, 2125
- Janicki, W.**, photoelectric devices in sport, 3352
- Jänösky, L.**, cosmic rays, 3098; rate of n -fold accidental coincidences, 1727
- and G. D. Rochester, production of penetrating showers, 754
- Jansky, C. M.**, with others, post-war i.m. broadcasting research, 4010
- Japolsky, N. S.**, electromagnetism wave crystals, 3362
- Jarvis, A. E. L.**, should read Jervis, *q.v.*
- Jarvis, R. F. J.**, and J. C. Simmonds, h.f. line measurements, 528
- Jatkar, S. K. K.**, dipole moments, and dielectric constant of liquids and solids, 2022, polyatomic molecules, 2023
- Jaumann, A.**, coupling circuits for h.f. amplifiers, 2162
- Javna, S. L.**, modulated carrier for d.c. amplifiers, 2523
- Jaycox, E. K.**, spectrochemical analysis, 1825
- Jeffreys, H.**, units and dimensions, 1719
- Jenckel, E.**, high-molecular glasses, 2962
- Jenkins, J. A.**, deflected electron beams, 3164
- Jennings, B.**, and others, pressure-insulated e.s. generator, 2953
- Jensen, C.**, fluctuations of atmospheric transparency, 2136
- Jensen, K. L.**, Wheatstone transmitter development, 2882
- Jensen Radio Manufacturing Co.**, loudspeaker response measurements, 2905
- Jervis, A. E. L.**, h.f. heating of laminated materials, 2099, plastics, 2705; laminated-wood insulation, 2315, 2316
- Jett, E. K.**, engineering work of F.C.C., 3286; post-war frequency allocation, 4011
- Jewett, F. B.**, promise of technology, 2374
- Jirfa, K.**, automatic direction-finder, 2567
- Joffe, A. F.**, and B. M. Hochberg, e.s. h.v. generator, 916
- and others, conference on semiconductor, 890; electrostatic generators, 915
- Johnson, J. B.**, early work on thermal noise, 414

- Johnson, T. H., and others, cloud chamber for high pressures, 1058
 Johnson, W. H., and W. H. Parsons, measuring change in length, 3750
 Johnston, H., with H. L. Clark, magnivar tuning fork, 3230
 Johnston, H. F., geomagnetic character figures, 12, 1126
 Jones, E. E., with M. S. Coover, electrical-brush disintegration, 2984
 Jones, F. Llewellyn, mobilities of electrons in helium, 3653
 Jones, H. Spencer, distance of sun from earth, 1860
 Jones, K. I., and others, u.h.f. in post-war broadcasting, 2344
 Jones, M. C., grounded-grid r.f. amplifiers, 3422
 Jones, M. W., and A. A. Giesecke, atmospheric electricity in eclipse, 3104
 Jones, P. C., multivibrators, 57
 Jones, T. S. G., chemical analysis with c.r.o., 374
 Jones, W. D., powder metallurgy, 2329
 Jordan, E. B., with N. D. Coggeshall, experimental mass spectrometer, 717
 Jordan, J. P., industrial electronic heating, 1476, correction, 2470, heater design, 4068
 Jordan, W. C. W., women as WERS operators, 1706
 Josephson, E. M., progressive deafness and hearing aids, 2238
 Joshi, S. S., light-effect in Cl under electrical discharge, 3345
 — and P. G. Deo, light-effect in Cl under electrical discharge, 2445
 Jouaust, R., mechanism of fade-outs of radio waves, 3788
 Jouguet, E., non-linear oscillations using variation of constants, 3019
 Jouguet, M., heating of sphere by Foucault currents, 2639
 Jungfer, H., magnetron as receiver, 441, 1909
 Jupe, J. H., dielectricometer in industry, 1807
 Justi, E., high-vacuum technique and pumps, 188; persistent-current electromagnet, 4056
 Kaden, H., coaxial cables with spiral conductors, 2513; e.m. screens with joints and gaps, 427
 Kadoschewitsch, A. E., electron emission from dielectrics and semiconductors, 464
 Kafka, H., admittance diagrams for long lines, 3809
 Kalckhoff, G., with A. Dold, bridge connection for non-ideal differential transformer, 1890
 Kalia, P. N., with others, magnetic effects in transformer cores, 590
 Kalitin, N. N., solar radiation and earth's atmosphere, 2856
 Kapp, R. O., mechanical analogies, 2877
 Karapetoff, V., special relativity in hyperbolic functions, 3648
 von Karman, T., mathematics for the engineer, 3036
 Karplus, E., design of varlac transformers, 3999
 Karpovich, E. A., icing on overhead lines, 1937
 Kasner, E., dynamical trajectories in resisting medium, 971
 Kastler, A., with J. Bricard, absorption of yellow ray of night sky, 2332
 Katel, I. E., sound-proof airplane-motor test chambers, 505
 Kauffeldt, A., push-pull class AB system, 3136
 Kaufmann, A. R., and C. Starr, magnetic properties of Cu and Ni alloys, 586
 Kaverin, P. F., with Yu. M. Kushnir, photocells in automatics and telemechanics, 2428
 Kayser, J. F., inspection of surface finish, 2451
 Keating, C. A., WERS during Mississippi floods, 602
 Kehoe, W. K., quality of ferrous-alloy parts, 2935
 Keimath, G., symbols for meter dials, 3552
 Keister, J. E., television broadcasting, 3523
 Keller, A., condensers in measuring technique, 563
 Keller, F., earthquake recorder, 4093
 Keller, H., action of Rochelle-salt torsional strip, 1961; quality of telephonic transmission, 2619
 Keller, K. J., and H. J. A. Vesseur, noise in floating grid valves, 1589
 Kellermann, K., enlargement by X rays, 2453
 Kelsey, E., radionics and u.h.f., 1744
 Kendall, J. T., magnetic current, 1718; rectifying property of carborundum, 1913, 3142
 Kendall, M. G., advanced theory of statistics, 631
 Kenefake, E. W., f.m. for power-line carrier current, 607
 Kennedy, M. E., reclaiming used flashlight batteries, 1308
 Kenney, V. T., with F. A. Long, WERS in New York, 604
 Kent, E. L., stroboscopic frequency-meter, 847
 Kerney, I., with D. K. Gannett, discernibility of changes in programme bandwidth, 3177
 Kerr, G. P., with others, seasonal variations of u.v. energy in daylight, 3792
 Kerst, D. W., shape of betatron pole faces, 1300
 Kersta, L. G., h.f. oscillations from thyratrons, 539, 2687
 Kersten, H. J., with R. P. Krebs, photoelectric fluorimeter, 1434
 Kessenich, V., parameters of radiating systems, 816
 Keston, A. S., stable self-quenching G-M counters, 1068
 Ketterling, C. F., developing inventors, 3321
 Keutner, E., h.f. cable with varying impedance, 2512
 Khastgir, S. R., whistling meteors, 3408
 — and S. M. Sen, interference from electric motors, 86
 — with N. Alam, dielectric constant of ionised air, 1492
 — with others, electrical interference and reception, 3466
 Khatskelevich, V. A., with S. V. Person, negative feedback in grid-modulated transmitters, 436
 Kheyman, Yu. G., with B. I. Rubin, aviation automatics, 2090
 Khlébnikov, N. S., antimony-caesium photocells, 854
 Khokhlov, V. K., metal triode for u.h.f. operation, 2902
 Kibler, P. J., impedance measurement at u.h.f., 3207
 Kieffer, R., and W. Hotop, powder metallurgy, 2327
 Kiepenheuer, K. O., theory of chromospheric eruptions, 8
 Kilgore, H. M., science mobilisation bill, 270
 Kimball, W. S., motion on a rotating earth, 4022
 Kind, A., effect of fungus on wood, 3740
 King, A. J., noise reduction in air-conditioning systems, 3190
 — with B. G. Churcher, sound attenuation in air ducts, 506
 — with H. F. Russell, message handling in WERS, 603
 King, D. D., microwave plumbing, 762
 — and R. King, terminal functions for antennas, 2199
 King, R., transmission-line theory and application, 732, 813, correction, 2483
 — and C. W. Harrison, Jr., current distribution in centre-driven antenna, 817, corrections, 1932; impedance of antennas, 2198, 3474; receiving antennas, 1934
 — with C. W. Harrison, Jr., radiation field of centre-driven antenna, 1933
 — with D. D. King, terminal functions for antennas, 2199
 — with D. Middleton, transmission-line theory for wave guides, 3380
 King, R. W., science and war in U.S.A., 1385
 Kinnard, I. F., and H. C. Dickinson, materials in critical instruments, 161
 Kinsey, D. K., suppression of radio noise in aircraft, 447
 Kirby, H., merits of abstracting journals, 315
 Kirke, H. L., phase and group velocity in ionosphere, 2118
 Kissel'gof (Kisselhof), B. S., and A. D. Knyazev, synchronous amplification of f.m., 73
 Klarfeld, B., positive column of gaseous discharge, 1675
 Kleber, J. O., safety with electric sewing machines, 385
 Kleeman, I., small welding tools, 2733
 Kleen, W., amplifier valves for u.s.w., 819; fluctuation in amplification and reception, 3109; nonrecurrence for amplifier circuits, 410
 Kleinstaub, W., protection of u.s.w. apparatus, 1903
 Klemperer, O., prevention of capillary disturbances, 2584
 — with C. S. Bull, mercury evaporation in diffusion pumps, 551
 Klemt, A., current measurement at u.h.f., 3208; impedance meter, 1643; signal generator, r.c., 3213, 50-600 Mc/s., 2922
 Klinefelter, T. A., and others, talcs in ceramic insulators, 3614
 Klingelhöfer, H., with R. Vieweg, processes at boundary surfaces of synthetic materials, 2924
 Klinker, J., telemetering of temperature and remote control, 676
 Klopsteg, F. E., war policy of Amer. Inst. of Physics, 269
 Klotter, K., measurement of mechanical oscillations, 2836
 Klute, J. W., with J. F. Schouten, influence of losses on networks properties, 1889
 Klyuev, N. N., with others, control and selection circuits, 1171
 Knaack, W., field distribution and transformer windings, 1515, 1518
 Knapp, H., capacitances between transformer windings, 1514
 — and A. Gerrmann, test method in communication engineering, 527
 Knappwost, A., magnetic susceptibility, 2999
 Kneisser-Maixdorf, L., theory of unipolar machine, 2698
 Knight, A. R., and G. H. F. Fett, introduction to circuit analysis, 778
 Knight, L., with A. H. Beattie, u.h.f. wavemeter with quartz crystal frequency standard, 1994
 Knights, James, Co., l.f. piezoelectric crystal, 2265
 Knol, K. S., and M. J. O. Strutt, complex admittances in dm. region, 2635, 3918
 Knowles, E. G., wavelength of sound in air, 507, 2625
 Knudsen, V. O., with N. A. Watson, ear defenders, 1978
 Knyazev, A. D., development of f.m., 74
 — with B. S. Kissel'gof, synchronous amplification of f.m., 73
 Koch, B., mercury arc deformation by superposed a.c., 2110
 Koch, E., negative feedback amplifier, 51
 Koch, K. M., torsional vibrations and Barkhausen effect, 2998
 Koch, W., relaxation oscillations in power plants, 1528, 3835
 Kodak, Ltd., school of industrial radiography, 724
 Koffer, A., micro-thermal analysis of organic two-body systems, 1826
 Köhler, H., low-noise amplification of d.c. impulses, 48
 Köhler, O., crack killing, 1572
 Kohman, T. P., counter corrections at high rates, 2447
 Kolin, A., electromagnetic velometry, 2415
 Kollath, R., energy distribution of secondary electrons, 1215
 Kolsky, H., and A. C. Shearman, structural changes in plastics, 903
 Kondorsky, E., polycrystalline ferromagnetics, 591
 König, E., standardisation of soldering tabs, 2287
 König, H. W., electron flow in longitudinal field, 1942
 Konopinski, E. J., beta-decay, survey, 2063
 Konstantinov, B. P., propeller noise, 841
 Kopetzky, K. A., l.f. aeriels for mobile communication, 1580
 Koppe, H., diamagnetic susceptibility, 2787
 Korff, S. A., cosmic radiation and magnetic storms, 1117; ionosphere research, 981
 Kornetzki, M., hysteresis, damping of mechanical vibrations, 2995, of weak magnetic fields, 2039, 2994; magnetostriction remanence in Fe and Ni, 225
 Korsunski, M., and S. Shavlo, ion production, 550
 Kosambi, D. D., derivation of Balmer spectra, 3013
 Kothari, D. S., cold dense matter, 3007
 Kotliarewsky, M. L., and E. J. Pumper, quartz plate oscillations, 869
 Kovalenkov, V. I., network theory and magnetic circuits, 1172; transmission of e.m. energy along wires, 1862, 1863
 Kramar, E., field-strengths for equi-signal beacons, 126
 Krasnooshkin, P. E., supersonic waves in cylindrical tubes, 2914

- Krawinkel, G., method of altering bandwidth, 2346
— and H. Salow, modulation or demodulation of electric oscillations, 1550
- Krebs, R. P., and H. J. Kersten, photoelectric fluorimeter, 1434
- Krebs, W. N., engineering work of F.C.C., 3286
- Kretzmann, R., with K. Fritz, superheterodyne receiver for u.s.w., 794
- Kron, G., equivalent circuit of field equations, 2, 2123, 2124, 2638 ; tensor analysis, 2360
— with others, equivalent circuits for cavity resonators, 3084
- Krotkov, V., English names into Russian, 1031
- Krüger, M., spherical wave excited at finite distance from interface, 1847
- Krylov, N., relaxation processes in statistical systems, 3017
- Kuehni, H. P., and H. A. Peterson, differential analyser, 4083
- Kuhn, A., fluorescence of solid substances, 2948
- Kuhn, H. G., power-tube protective circuit, 827
- Kulin, S. A., fluorescent inspection of tungsten, 115
- Kummerer, W., keyed transmitters for increased speed, 71
- Kunde, W. W., phase-shift oscillator design charts, 1524
- Kundt, W., with R. Suhrmann, secondary emission of metallic films, 1598, 3877
- Kuntze, A., d.c. amplifiers for control equipments, 2633
- Küpfmüller, K., single-sideband transmission, 1905
- Kurrelmeyer, B., and others, heat capacity of fine wires, 2001
- Kurth, F., klydonograph, 25
- Kurtz, L. M., sound stroboscope, 1960
- Kushnir, Yu. M., and P. F. Kaverin, photocells in automatics and telemechanics, 2428
- Küsters, W., dielectric properties of ceramics in cm. band, 2259
- Kuznetsov, E. S., light propagation in sea, 1136
- Lackey, R., valve voltmeters for radio servicing, 144
- Laderman, J., with A. N. Lowan, table of Fourier coefficients, 2067
- Ladner, A. W., and C. R. Stoner, s.w. wireless communication, 2782
- Lahey, J. L., with A. H. Brolly, variable B voltage supply for laboratory, 1672
- Lahr, P. H., with W. G. Eversole, thickness of water layer on quartz, 2926
- Laig-Hörstebroek, W., motion at break in switching appliances, 3592
- Lakshmanan, T. K., atmospherics and meteorological conditions at Madras, 761
- Lal, L., with N. L. Singh, new bands in O_2^+ band-system, 752
- Lamb, W. E., Jr., with A. Cobas, extraction of electrons from metal surface, 4019
- Lambert, R. O., voltage-regulating transformers, 2325
- Lamdon, A. A., with I. S. Stekol'nikov, magnetic recording of lightning currents, 1142
- Lämmchen, K., mixing circuit for u.s.w. superhet., 795
— and O. Henle, elimination of short-period interference, 83
— with A. Lerbs, magnetron for reception, 820
- Lammel, E., with W. Glaser, electron-optical aberration curves, 1668
- Lampert, J., X-ray tubes for production inspection, 1838
- Lanczos, C., with G. C. Danielson, Fourier analysis and X-ray scattering from liquids, 3665
- Landau, L., radius of elementary particles, 942
- Landé, A., and L. H. Thomas, finite self-energies in radiation theory, 3009
- Landis & Gyr, Inc., resistance heating grids, 185
- Landolt, M., units and quantities, 3569
- Landsberg, K., post-war television, 1626
- Lane-Smith, A. A., simplifying symbols, 2391
- Lang, W. C., with D. L. Colwell, conservation of tin in soft solders, 597
- Lang, W. Y., teletypewriter test sets, 1666
- Langbein, R., and G. Werkmeister, electrical measuring apparatus, 1660
- Lange, H., steel, and compass in aircraft, 3002
- Lange, J., with H. Diesselhorst, resistance thermometer measurements, 1685
- Langer, N., electric photography, 4090
- Langevin Co., uniform sound distribution, 1967
- Langton, L. L., radio heating, equipment, 2100, 2469, 2618, 4078, interference problems in, 3146
- Lansing, J. B., duplex loudspeaker, 3502
- Lanzerath, H., wire-broadcasting extension amplifier, 3005
- LaPaz, L., meteorite detectors, 2454
- Lapp, R. E., large cosmic-ray bursts in ionisation chamber, 1115
- Läpple, H., a.c. corona on line wires, 2729
- Lasarev, B. G., and others, superconductivity at h.f., 1081
- Lasarev (Lazarev), V. A., theory of diode detection, 803
- Lash, J. D., and G. F. Prideaux, visibility of signal lights, 3066
- Laub, J. H., u.v. radiation, 707
- Laub, P., meter for process control, 684
- Laucks, I. F., Inc., glue welding, 367
- Lawrentiew, S. S., magnetic spectrum in infra-low frequency, 2038
- Lawson, D. I., analysis of d.c. galvanometer amplifier, 3822
- Lazan, B. J., vibration properties of plastics and metals, 2703
- Leaderman, H., elastic and creep properties of high polymers, 3608
- Learned, V., corrective networks for negative feedback circuits, 3424
- Leblanc, M., form factor of cylindrical conductors, 3310
- Lechner, A., with P. Barkow, synchronising controls of high accuracy, 56
- Ledermann, W., physical theory of crystals, 3015
- Lednegg, E., H type oscillations in wave guides, 1844 ; u.s.w. dielectric constant measurement, 1636
— with F. Borgnis, density-modulated electron beam, 784
- Ledward, T. A., improvement of transformer screening, 1156, 2185 ; pentode-diode valve voltmeter, 2664, 3210, 3828
- Lee, Chang-Ly, negative feedback in a.f. amplifiers, 3125
- Lee, R., hipersil in transformer design, 2747 ; iron-core components in pulse amplifiers, 139
- Leeds & Northrup Co., dropping mercury electrode, bibliography, 1063
- Leeman, A., protective gap for transmitting antennas, 109 ; remote adjustment of synchronous clocks, 873 ; remote indication of over-modulation, 927
- Lehr, E., dynamic extensometer, 3748
— and H. Granacher, photoelectric extensometer, 1420
- Lein, H. S., with others, electronic physics, 2779
- Leinen, A., and H. W. Straub, high constancy e.m.f. source, 878
- Leitner, L., condenser for interference suppression, 449
- Lenahan, B. E., load-regulator for meter testing, 1427
- Lenihan, J. M. A., pulse generation, 2535 ; sound velocity determination by c.r.o., 848
- Lennartz, H., with H. Boucke, diode voltmeters for dm. waves, 2923
- Leonhard, A., multiple-regulation systems, 1887
- Leontovich, M., relaxation in liquids and scattering of light, 757
- LePage, W. R., formulae for uniform-ladder networks, 3436 ; normal modes of reactance networks, 1896, 2874
- Lepel High-Frequency Laboratories, spark-gap circuits in induction-heating, 369
- Lepeshinskaya, V. N., with V. A. Ostroumov, piezoelectric surgical probe, 1470
- Lerbs, A., magnetron circuits, 64
— and K. Lämmchen, magnetron for reception, 820
- Lev, Kh. I., with S. A. Lyutov, interference suppression in h.f. welding, 85
- Leverenz, H. W., luminescence mechanism in phosphors, 2946 ; phosphors for electron tubes, 2682
- Levinson, N., non-linear second order equation, 626, 2069
- Levoy, L. G., Jr., with W. K. Boice, aircraft electrical systems, 2412
- Levy, L., and D. W. West, survey of luminescence, 175
- Levy, M., impulse response of electrical networks, 2153
- Lévy, M., stabilising electronic circuits, 3123
- Lewer, S. K., a.f. generator using Wien bridge circuit, 1157 ; future of electronic music, 3894
- Lewis, F. D., Peterson "pot" oscillator, 432
- Lewis, N. W., oscillator for pip-tone supply, 489
- Lewis, W. B., electrical counting, 45
- Liang, T. M., future of radio in China, 3709
- Library Association, public library service, 1033 ; subject index to periodicals, 1942, 3334
- Licentia Patent Co., valve coupling to pot-type cavity resonator, 1509
- Liebermann, L. N., dispersion at supersonic frequencies, 3908
— with E. G. Groth, velocity of sound at supersonic frequencies, 3908
- Liebowitz, B., e.m. theory for non-homogeneous spaces, 1102 ; kinematical probability, 3295
- Liescher, F., stratified insulating materials, 3979
- Light, G. S., frequency-compensating attenuators, 2612 ; modulation depth and change of r.m.s. value, 2638
- Likhachev, A. I., height/frequency characteristics of ionosphere, 4
- Lilburn, G. W., incidence of deafness, 1240, 2235
- Lin, S. T., with S. L. Ting, magnetometer giving earth's vertical component, 3798
- Linder, L., with A. Ebinger, mica condensers, 564, 1311
- Lindner, P., and R. Möller, view-finder for television cameras, 2918
- Ling, G., and A. Zacher, A.E.G. universal recorder, 3590
- Linnebach, A., multi-circuit filter networks, 3631
- Lion, K. S., dosimetry and energy distribution in h.f. field, 706, 3772
- Lipp, J. P., enemy radio equipment, 1414
- Lithium Co., lithium-controlled atmosphere, 3631
- Litscher, E. C., with L. T. Rader, inductance in presence of iron, 3840
- Little, D. S., static in aircraft reception, 22
- Littler, T. S., hearing aids, 1239
- Littlewood, D. E., invariant theory, 1723
- Littlewood, J. E., with G. H. Hardy, partial sums of Fourier series, 3666
- Liu, C. H., science in China, 656
- Livingston, M. S., cyclotron, 2468
- Livshits, N. A., transit time in e.m. device, 233
— and others, control and selection circuits, 1171
- Llewellyn, F. B., and L. C. Peterson, vacuum-tube networks, 2578
- Lloyd, L. S., keyboard instrument, 494
- Lobel, S., adjustable i.f. selectivity, 2551
- Lockenvitz, A., high-sensitivity string galvanometer, 2669
- Lockenvitz, A. E., periodic variations of gravitational force, 1080
- Lohrmann, G., u.h.f. generation, survey, 1901
- London Chamber of Commerce, scientific industrial research, 2061
- Long, F. A., WERS sets, 925, 2351, portable power supply, 4018
— and V. T. Kenney, WERS in New York, 604
- Lonsdale, K., X rays, divergent-beam photography, 1066, testing crystal perfection, 2452
- Loomis, G., with G. Bole, ceramic research, 203
- Lorenz, C., Co., avoiding subsidiary radiation in directive aerials, 2565 ; binding material for h.f. iron cores, 919
- Lorenz, J., product-ratio meter, 349
- Loschakow, L., with others, electron beams in retarding field, 1554
- Losinsky, S. M., Fourier series and trigonometric polynomials, 3024
- Loving, W. F., residual parameters of Q meter, 3925

- with L. F. Bates, mutual conductance of valve, 1588
- Lowan, A. N., and J. Laderman, table of Fourier coefficients, 2067
- Lowden, R. W., the term "pick-up arm," 1227
- Löwe Radio A. G., new name for firm, 1765
- Lowery, H., future of technical colleges, 1014
- Lowy, K., auditory nerve electrical response, 2239
- and N. Gross, Pohlman's mechanical hearing aids, 1977
- Lu, C. S., and E. W. Malmberg, electron wavelength calibration, 1065
- Lubcke, H. R., orthicon cameras, 3527
- Luckiesh, M., and F. K. Moss, reading as visual task, 4051
- and others, seasonal variations of u.v. energy in daylight, 3792
- Lüderitz, R., small goniometer, patent, 1958
- Lueg, W., coordinate recorder, 169
- Luft, K. F., recording gas analysis, 1061
- Luke, C. L., metallic impurities in lead and lead alloys, 4009
- Lumpe, W., and R. Seeliger, migration of inert gases through metals, 1953
- Lur'e (Lurye), O. B., optical-mechanical television system, 518
- Luria, S. E., and T. F. Anderson, electron microscopy and bacteriology, 183
- Lüthi, H., Undær system in installation technique; 3354
- Lutz, S. G., college courses in electronics, 262
- Lynch, A. C., and J. R. Tillman, emission-type photocells, 521
- Lynch, W. A., with G. B. Hoadley, transients in coupling circuits, 418
- Lynn, J. G., and others, superionics in biology, 514, 849
- with C. Sheer, study of head injuries, 3771
- Lyon, H. H., with P. E. Wightman, carrier-current transmission at 150-160 kc/s., 1484; wired wireless in civilian defence, 247
- Lyon, J. G., and others, focused supersonic waves in biological experiments, 3907
- Lyon, W. V., transform and classical methods, 41
- Lyutov, S. A., and Kh.I. Lev, interference from h.f. welding, 85
- Ma, C. C., with C. G. Fink, new tungsten process, 1950
- Maas & Waldstein Co., fungus-resistant lacquer for tropics, 3612
- McAllister, J. F., Jr., equivalent circuit representations, 2124
- Macalpine, W. W., radio-range goniometer, 2591
- McCann, G. D., lightning current in direct strokes, 3410
- and D. E. Morgan, field disturbances due to lightning, 2860
- Macchia, O., and M. Borla, insulation of magnet stampings, 2331
- McColpin-Christie Corporation, electrical rectifiers, 193
- McComb, C. T., with A. P. Green, resonance in by-pass mica capacitors, 3617
- McComb, R. D., gas-cutting machines, 1833
- McConnell, W. G., radio-range beacons, 2592
- McCord, C. P., and J. D. Goodell, remedies for unpleasant noises, 1238
- McCue, J. J. G., X-ray tube using electron gun, 1468
- McCusker, C. B. A., counter for ionising particles, 3733
- McCutchen, W. R., waterproofing runways, 3481
- Macdonald, D. K. C., noise figure in radio receivers, 3456
- Macdonald, H. A., interference from i.c. engines, 448
- and E. C. R. Scarfe, testing insulated wires, 876
- Macdonald, J. H., and G. C. Hopkins, marine console radio unit, 2761
- Macdonald, S., invention or research, 1007
- McDowell, E. B., photoelectric scanner, 1445
- Macelwane, J. B., geophysical exploration in Canada and U.S., 2808
- MacGahan, P., electrical terminology, 3690
- McGill, R., use of insulating varnishes, 3288
- McGraw, J. H., disposal of war equipment, 3729
- Machens, K., overhead lines, ice-loaded, 1939, transpositions in, 360; temporary communications near power lines, 1763
- MacInnes, D. A., stroboscope for rotational speeds, 1085
- McKee, C. W., aircraft-radio maintenance, 1360
- Mackenzie, J. K., with R. H. Healey, Riemann's Zeta function, 952
- Mackh, H., with others, inductive circuits with switching arcs, 2875
- McKinley, G. M., with H. C. O'Brien, electron microscopy, sectioning method, 1290
- McKinney, V. P., thyratron-tube tester, 151
- Macklem, F. S., S/N in negative-feedback amplifiers, 49
- MacLean, G., police-utility systems, 606
- MacLean, W. R., band-width in video amplifiers, 1980
- McMurdo Silver Co., l.f. radio-telephone transmitter, 2880
- McNeill, W. A., and J. Rubinstein, insulation tracking, 2713
- McNicol, D., development of push-pull, 1882
- McPherson, A. T., with others, properties of buna S-gilsonite, 576
- McSkimin, H. J., vibration of rectangular plates, 3223
- Maddigan, S. E., technique of microradiography, 2107
- Madella, G. B., electrolytic-trough potentiometer calculation, 1151; impedance measurement at a.f., 1244; two-phase a.f. oscillator, 1243; valves for r.m.s. voltage measurement, 1266
- Madsen, C. J., future of electronics, 1038
- de Maertelaere, P., with R. Hardy, sine-law coupling for u.h.f., 1010
- Magdesiev, V. E., and A. A. Fersman, pulse interference in radio receivers, 84
- Magnus, W., and F. Oberhettinger, impedance of concentric ribbon conductor, 1543
- Mahan, A. I., Stokes's reversibility principle, 759
- Maier, K., measurements in dry-plate rectifiers, 2954
- Majumdar, S. C., and others, electrical interference and reception, 3466
- Makinson, K. R., and H. D. Fraser, measuring u.h.f. electric fields, 3537
- Maksutov, D. D., catadioptric meniscus systems, 3342
- Malairov, D. D., with N. F. Alekseev, generation of high-power u.h.f. oscillations, 2544
- Mallory, P. R., & Co., MYE technical manual, 673
- Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd., mancoloy, 2338
- Malm, F. S., rubber research laboratory, 2109
- Malmberg, E. W., with C. S. Lu, electron wavelength calibration, 1065
- Malmłow, G., polarisation and breakdown strength, 2965
- Malmquist, K. G., accidental errors in statistics, 2368
- Maloff, I. G., electron bombardment in television tubes, 2632
- Malow (Malov), N. N., wave guides with tapering cross-section, 728
- Malter, L., superheterodyne considerations at u.h.f., 797
- Malti, M. G., and M. Golomb, propagation on long lines with lumped networks, 3784
- Malburkar, S. L., dynamics of thunderstorms, 2861
- Mance, O., international telecommunications, 3285
- Mandelstam, L. I., refractive index of ionised medium, 737
- Mane, H. G., and B. N. Biswas, strings under intermittent impulses, 495
- Manley, R. G., analysis of shock-excitation, 975
- Mann, P. A., time characteristics of noise voltages, 3848
- Mann, W. B., progress in physics, 1942/3, 399
- Manovtsev, A. P., with others, control and selection circuits, 1171
- Marble, F. G., vibration analyser for aircraft, 2835
- March, A., space, time, and natural laws, 2357
- Marchand, N., antenna arrays for given radiation pattern, 1200
- Marcus, A. & W., elements of radio, 983
- Margenau, H., metaphysical elements in physics, 929
- and G. M. Murphy, mathematics of physics and chemistry, 3038
- Maris, H. B., earth's magnetism and weather, 3793
- Mark, H., with W. P. Hohenstein, suspension polymerisation for polystyrene globules, 3607
- with others, glass/liquid transition point of polystyrene, 2025
- Markley, H. J., with J. R. Meagher, u.h.f. practical analysis, 3780
- Markus, J., colour matching in industry, 1443; industrial photocell devices, 1421
- Marrison, W. A., first crystal clock, 2659
- Marsch, O., climate-test rooms for communication apparatus, 2002
- Marshall, R. B., multiplied-deflection potentiometer, 3933
- Martel, C. W., and J. W. Greer, valve standardisation, 3488
- Marton, C., and S. Sass, bibliography of electron microscopy, 545
- Marton, L., and R. G. E. Hutter, electron microscope theory, 2006; magnetic electron lenses, 1296, 2943
- Masch, D., with M. Divilkovsky, u.h.f. dielectric properties of solutions, 859
- Masing, W., d.m. wave oscillography, 2938
- Mason, F. O., and K. Goldschmidt, timing of switching operations, 1170
- Mason, L. S., thermopile for micro-calorimetry, 3932
- Mason, W. P., quartz crystals, survey, 1995
- and R. A. Sykes, l.f. quartz-crystal cuts, 2651
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, applied electronics, 1040; electric circuits, 2515
- Mast, G. M., plexiglas rules for alignment charts, 1548
- Mataré, H. F., Brownian motion and resistance noise, 767; rectifying characteristic curves, 442
- Mathematical Association, and Institute of Physics, teaching of mathematics to physicists, 3301
- Mathematical Tables Project, Bessel functions, 3664; reciprocals, 3664; $f_n(x) = n! I(x/2)^n / J_n(x)$, 2363
- Matheson, L. A., with R. D. Heidenreich, electron-microscopic determination of surface conditions, 3247
- Matthews, A. C., characteristics of electronic components, 3542; valve types for various applications, 3487
- Matthias, B., and P. Scherrer, crystal band-pass filter, 3434
- Mattler, J., photocell sensitive to extreme u.v., 2919; sensitivity of photoelectric counters, 2446
- Mattson, C. W., detection of small quantities, 2701
- Maurain, C., magnetic disturbances of sudden onset, 3097
- and J. Coulomb, magnetic bay disturbances, 3794, 3795
- Mawson, R., stampings for l.f. transformers, 2746
- Maynard, J. E., tuned transformers, 418, 1155
- Mayo, A. D., valve voltmeter for a.c. and d.c., 863
- and C. W. Sumner, i.m. distortion in mountainous terrain, 2549
- Mayo, F. R., polymerisation of styrene, 3606
- Mayorcas, R., and M. W. Thring, gas flow in furnaces, 1059
- Mayr, F., and H. Wögerbauer, economy in material and precision apparatus, 1756
- Mayr, O., theory of arc discharge, 2899
- Mead, D. J., and R. M. Fuoss, electrical properties of solids, 571
- Meagher, J. R., and H. J. Markley, u.h.f. practical analysis, 3780
- Mears, R. B., with R. H. Brown, potential measurements on coatings, 4008
- Medical Research Council, standardisation of non-ionising radiations, 1823
- Meek, J. M., lightning, survey, 3804
- and J. D. Craggs, afterglow in high-pressure gaseous discharges, 894

- with T. E. Allibone, electric spark discharge in different gases, 1676
- with J. D. Craggs, corona in gases at low pressures, 1327 ; initiation of glow discharges, 552
- Mees, C. E. K., theory of photographic process, 1454, 3337
- Meharg, V. E., heatronic moulding, 364
- Mehler, P., frictional dispersion of dielectric constants, 860
- Mehlhorn, H., Greinacher voltage-multiplying circuit, 3245
- Meier, F. J., study of dynamic lens, 3064
- Meinel, E., German broadcasting engineering, 3682
- Meinke, H., bolometers as u.s.w. power meter, 524 ; electrically smooth construction for h.f. lines, 28, 2507
- Meisinger, O., superheterodyne tracking, 1569, 3151
- Melmore, S., ice-crystal haloes, 1499
- Menke, J., u.h.f. generation with diodes, 3132
- Mennerich, W., component elements for interference suppression, 2555
- Merchant, C. J., simple r.c. equaliser networks, 3511
- Mercoird Corporation, light-actuated mercury switch, 380
- Mertz, P., television principles and history, 3525
- Metaplast Corporation, plating on plastics, 1692
- Metcalf, L. S., slide-films for training, 266, 1410, 1781
- Metron Instrument Co., recording timer, 351
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., infra-red industrial lamps, 1329 ; research on materials and processes, 1271 ; soldering iron, 2049 ; trimetric projection, 3304
- Metzger, C. I., WERS transceiver building, 4017
- Metzler, E., Swiss broadcasting aeriels, 3473
- Meyer, A. E. H., and E. O. Seitz, u.v. radiation, 707
- Meyer, H., transient calculations in circuits, 1894
- Meyerson, A. H., dual-channel receivers, 1181 ; production engineering at u.h.f., 1745 ; v.h.f. coil construction, 3620, design factors, 433
- Mezger, G. R., negative feedback amplifier for c.r.o., 3126
- Michailov, A., and others, solar eclipse, 742
- Michel, G., seasonal variations of F₂ layer, 2843
- Middleton, D., transmission-line theory for wave guides, 3380 — and R. King, transmission-line theory for wave guides, 3380
- Miedke, R. C., Q for transmission lines, 764
- Mierdel, G., cathodes for current converters, 2688 ; decay in low-pressure discharges, 2726
- Mikhail, H., and Y. L. Yousef, magnetic field measurement, 3236
- Milatz, J. W. M., and H. A. van der Velden, radiation measurement with bolometer, 1631
- Miles, J., exciting e.m. waves in guides and cavities, 2476
- Miles, T. K., engineer in man-power program, 275
- Millard, A. C., fastening strength of machine screws, 3265
- Miller, A. C., pilot-lamp circuit for receivers, 3470
- Miller, C. W., single-section *m*-derived filters, 2155
- Miller, D. A., electronic control for burning machine, 3745
- Miller, I. F., modulation and f.s. indicator, 526
- Millermaster, R. A., manual switches for aircraft, 236
- Millist, D. M., magnetic current, 3655
- Millikan, R. A., and others, cosmic rays, least penetrating component, 2494, origin, 753
- Millington, G., with others, ground and cloud scatter of e.m. radiation, 2121
- Millman, J., solution of transient circuits, 779, 1893
- Mills, F. H., interpolation oscillator for frequency measurement, 868
- Milne, E. A., interaction of two point charges, 932 ; kinematic relativity, 3011
- Mil'shteyn, V. N., with L. M. Zaka, sensitivity of e.m. relays, 2991
- Miner, C. R., wow meter, 2906
- Miner, W., post-war television, 1628
- Ministry of Supply, quality control for engineers, 1733
- Minter, J. B., with J. M. Van Beuten, high accuracy signal generator, 2260
- Mintrop, H., impact times of bodies, 3753
- Missler, E., double lines for d.n. waves, 1925
- Mitchell, C. J., cathode follower output stage, 2227 ; Miller effect, 3815
- Mitra, S. K., active nitrogen, 1109, 3396 ; Laplace's equation for two spheres, 2358 ; light of night sky, 1109
- Mittelman (Mittelmann), E., impedance bridge with d.c. galvanometer, 145 ; inductance bridge for communications circuits, 3562 ; r.f. heating of plastics, 2971 ; symposium on electronic heating, 3776
- and others, electronic generator for electro-medical research, 1792
- Moeller, F., capacitance of plane and cylinder combinations, 3445 — with others, inductive circuits with switching arcs, 2875
- Moerder, C., symmetry in telephone engineering, 2533
- Moffatt, J. J., stainless-steel-sheathed aerial cable, 3625
- Moir, J., sound reproduction in cinemas, 475
- Moles, F. J., r.f. capacitometer, 141
- Moller, R., multiple scanning of films, 134
- with P. Lindner, view-finder for television cameras, 2018
- Monsanto Chemical Co., cerex, heat-resistant plastic, 3984 ; resins and moulding compounds, 209
- Monti, E., detection of moving objects, 1955
- Moore, D. W., Jr., resonant electrical control system, 685
- Moore, G. E., and H. W. Allison, oxide-coated cathodes, 3174
- Moore, M. J., high-vacuum, demountable joint, 3581, valve, 3960
- Moorhouse, C. W., high-fidelity audio amplifier, 3507
- Morgan, A., principles of radio communication, 983
- Morgan, D. E., with G. D. McCann, field disturbances due to lightning, 2860
- Morgan, H., synchronising electric clocks, 1284 ; variable- μ or variable- μ , 3173
- Morgan, J., and J. L. Bohn, action of G-M point counter, 3734
- Morgan, R. H., control of X-ray film exposure, 384
- Morgans, W. R., slow-moving electrons, 944
- Morrell, R. S., synthetic resins and plastics, 1316
- Morris, R., R.A.F. communications, 2757
- Morton, C., bridge voltage regulators, 1169
- Morton, P. L., Townsend currents in non-uniform fields, 1139 — with L. J. Black, velocity-modulation tubes, 3843
- Moss, E. W., industry and inventions, 1402
- Moss, F. K., with M. Luckiesh, reading as visual task, 4051
- Moss, H., c.r. tube traces, Lissajous' figures, 3948, recording high-speed transients, 2675
- Mott, E. E., indicial response of telephone receivers, 3185
- Moulic, W., series valves as control impedances, 2521
- Moullin, E. B., curtain aerial arrays, 2196 ; screening properties of wire cage, 2150
- Moulton, H. R., with E. D. Tillyer, sandless glass, 208
- Mountjoy, G., and C. W. Finnigan, low-capacitance a.c. power supplies, 101
- Mouroumteff, I. E., possible applications of u.s.w., 2101
- Moyer, E. E., electronic d.c. motor control, 343, 1044 — and H. L. Palmer, thyatron motor control, 2418, 4063 — with P. T. Chin, wave-forms in rectifier circuits, 3841
- Mrowca, B. A., controlled crystal-growth in Ta, 1599
- Muffy, G., impedance-combining chart, 3438
- Muirhead & Co., r.f. resistance box, 2930
- Mukerji, A., Pirani vacuum gauge, 2684
- Mulders, C. E., small variations of magnetic field, 150
- Müller, E., concentric lines with discontinuous dielectric, 1576
- Müller, E. W., electron microscope resolving power, 3948
- Müller, L., with G. Gillner, magnetron circuits, 64
- Müller, E., with K. Potthoff, dielectric losses in enamelled wires, 2320
- Müller-Lübeck, K., mode of action of cathode amplifier, 411
- Mullins, L., X rays in electrical engineering, 2827
- Mullis, P. E., radio at meeting of Marconi and Preeco, 3044
- Mumford, A. H., statistics in telecommunications engineering, 629
- Munday, S., sealing electrodes into steam chamber, 2718
- Murcek, S. J., rectifiers for r.f. heating, 1788
- Murphy, G. M., with H. Margenau, mathematics of physics and chemistry, 3038
- Murphy, J. J., police-utility systems, 606
- Murphy, P. B., electronics for mural paintings, 1429
- Murray, C. S., with R. L. Webb, vibration protection for rotating machinery, 4094
- Murray, E., and H. L. Edsall, coincident metric patterns, 3518
- Murray, R. T. K., negative ion recording, 2448
- Mursi, Z., Legendre associated functions, 962
- Muskat, M., with N. D. Coggeshall, electron beams in non-uniform magnetic field, 3866
- Mutschke, H., biasing relay response times, 235
- Nachmansohn, D., with J. F. Fulton, acetylcholine and nervous system, 703
- Nachod, C. P., nomograms, 3305
- Naik, K. G., scientific research in U.S.S.R., 2379
- Nair, K. R., problem of k samples, 630
- Nancarrow, H. A., and others, plastics and electrical technology, 2972
- Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, governor tester, 1798
- National Broadcasting Corporation, television for engineers, 3529
- National Bureau of Standards, crystalline structure of mica, 3615 ; light from sky, survey, 3403 ; mathematical tables, 884 ; over-age dry batteries, 3633 ; standard frequency transmissions, 871, 1279, 3559, 3922 ; standard musical pitch, 2241
- National Inventors Council, military invention problems, 288, 3719
- National Science Fund, Mayer "Nature of Light" awards, 3407
- Nature, British scientific instrument industry, 1011 ; education after war, 308, technical colleges, 1015, university development, 2794 ; imperial agricultural bureaux, 1029 ; interstellar calcium clouds, 1857 ; leadership in dynamic society, 302 ; library resources of Gt. Britain, 1778 ; research, at Manchester, 3699, organisation in India, 1004, and planning, 293, in U.S.A., 1751 ; Royal Observatory, Greenwich, annual report, 1016 ; science, under Fascism and democracy, 311, nationality, 313, in new world order, 1393 ; scientific and industrial research in Gt. Britain, 995, 996, 2080, 2786, personnel, 998 ; society of instrument technology, 3059 ; standardisation of scientific terminology, 1770
- Needham, J., Chungking mining exhibition, 3049 ; science in China, 655, in Soviet Russia, 654
- Negi, P. S., control of insect enemies of lac, 1318
- Neher, H. V., with others, cosmic rays, least penetrating component, 2494, origin, 753
- Neiman, M. S., reciprocity in antenna theory, 1935
- Nelson, J. H., and H. Silman, metal finishing, 3359
- Nentwig, K., screening design, with nomogram, 1900
- Nethercot, W., recording high-speed transients by c.r.o., 881, 2290, 2675
- Neubert, U., electrostatic generators, survey, 3589
- Neumann, R., fluorescent lamps, survey, 1452
- Newitt, J. H., r.c. oscillator performance, 3432

- Newman, W. C., contrast-expansion unit, 2170
 Newman, M., illustrated technical dictionary, 3692
 Newton, H. W., solar flares and magnetic storms, 2123, 2488, 3398
 Newton, R. R., intensity distribution of scattered light, 21
 Nicholas, E. A., radio research, 2795
 Nichols, D. G., transliteration of Russian names, 317
 Nicolas, P., pulse direction finders, 124
 Nicoll, F. H., and F. E. Williams, reflection reduction in films, 140
 Nicolle, J., electrodeless-discharge lamp, 2956
 Nielsen, C. E., precipitating bacteria, 1472
 Nielsen, D. M., strain gauges, 1801
 Niessen, K. F., frequency-stabilising action of spherical cavities, 30
 Niggli, P., stereochemical structure of insulating materials, 1686
 Nikitin, V. P., and others, transients in shunt motor speed control, 2876
 Nikitine, S., photo-dichroism, 2254
 Nikolskaya, N. A., with L. N. Gassovsky, stereoscopic vision, 1462
 Nikonov, V., and E. Brodskaja, stellar photoelectric colorimetry, 2435
 Niles, E. W., substitute materials in telephone booths, 2409
 Nilson, A. R., and J. L. Hornung, practical radio communication, 2397, 2781
 Nisle, R. G., square root of complex number, chart, 33
 Nolan, P. J., recombination law for weak ionisation, 15
 Noltingk, B. E., cathode-coupled double triode stage, 3929
 Nordberg, M. E., glass made with titanium oxide, 207
 Norman, E. E., automatically controlled reservoir pump, 675
 Norris, E. T., automatic control, 3070
 Norris, R. C., radio for British Army, 612
 North, D. O., noise modification by non-linear devices, 3419
 North American Philips Co., direct-reading frequency meter, 1643 ;
 electronic temperature indicator, 1809 ; X-ray unit for
 examining parcels, 1485
 Norton, F. J., organo-silicon films, 3981
 Nottingham, W. B., control of power for spot welding, 357
 Nuffield College, problems of scientific research, 3706
 Nusbaum, R. E., and others, spectrographic analysis, 2041
 Nusslein, G., and H. Rupp, adjustable frequency compensators, 2272

 Oberg, T. P., and others, mechanical properties of plastics, 215
 Oberhettinger, F., metallic surface and e.m. radiation, 1929
 — with W. Magnus, impedance of concentric ribbon conductor, 1643
 O'Brien, E. J., coupled-circuit frequency modulator, 3133
 O'Brien, H. C., and G. M. McKinley, electron microscopy, sectioning method, 1290
 Obukhov, A. M., sound waves in eddy flow, 2913
 Oddie, T. H., magnetic measurements on iron powders, 3941
 O'Dell, D. T., split-detector for tungsten wire, 3755
 Odell, R. C., designing special slide rules, 258
 Oehrl, W., frequency measurement by condenser charging, 2262
 Oerlikon Co., laboratory for h.t. research, 534
 Oesinghaus, W., measuring instruments with suppressed lower end readings, 540, 2000, 3553 ; "correct voltage" meter, 2666
 Oetli, K., German universal amplifiers, 2871
 Office of War Information, communications, 1760 ; morse and psychology, 3717
 Ogden, C. K., Basic English for science, 1774
 Ogg, A., radio fade-out, 744
 Ogle, K. N., eye as image-forming mechanism, 1463
 Ohlin, P., smallest quantum of energy, 2059
 Ohmite Manufacturing Co., corrugated ribbon resistors, 1351 ; rheostat-potentiometer, 1350
 Oksman, J. A., with B. M. Hochberg, breakdown of compressed gases, 896
 Oliphant, W. D., h.f. therapy, 705, 1474, 2822, 3372
 Olson, H. F., acoustic stethoscope, 472 ; polydirectional microphone, 2800 ; R.C.A. acoustic laboratory, 504
 Olson, U., ASEA "Schub" transformer, 3272
 Onnigian, P. K., airlines navigation equipment, 2221
 Opatowski, I., refractive index in electron optics, 2295
 Oppelt, W., damping in regulating circuits, 1533
 Ordinanz, W., heat exchange by radiation, 4021 ; electric motor as source of noise, 3902
 Orleans, J. B., with N. M. Cooke, mathematics for electricity and radio, 1734, 2774
 Ortusi, A., with H. Gutton, efficiency of wave projector, 2200
 Ortusi, J., with H. Gutton, wave guides, filter action, 3107. H., electric field, 3081
 Osgood, T. H., physics in 1943, 2359
 Ostroumov, V. A., and V. N. Lepeshinskaya, piezoelectric surgical probe, 1470
 Otto, R., signal generator construction, 1991
 Ovchinsky, B. V., radiant energy transfer in sea optics, 2858
 Overbeck, C. J., developments in physical science, 1377
 Owen, B. B., and S. R. Brinkley, Jr., effect of pressure on dielectric constants of liquids, 814
 Owen, E. A., high-temperature X-ray-analysis camera, 1466 ; solubility of hydrogen in palladium, 1840
 — and E. St. J. Williams, hysteresis effect in palladium-hydrogen system, 1840
 Owen, S. W., u.h.f. therapy, 704
 Owen, W. D., technique of materials testing, 157, 532, 875, 2432
 Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, types of fiberglas, 1320, 2319
 Oyzgenzikht, D. I., magnetic field in relay circuit, 1338

 Paasche, P., surge-generating circuits, 60
 Page, C. H., with W. L. Gardner, electronic-key circuits, 2538
 Page, H. W., synthetic sound, 1976
 Page, L., electrical oscillations of prolate spheroid, 2510, 2511
 Paine, R. C., graphical solution of networks, 40, 2872, 3435 ; coil inductance, 1547 ; slide rule for parallel resistors, 1168
 Pakala, W. E., and V. Wouk, memnoscope for rectifier study, 3248
 — with others, effect of power systems on reception, 1187
 Palestino, C., medium-voltage lines and lightning surges, 2138
 Palmer, H. L., welding control, 686, 2421
 — with E. E. Moyer, thyatron motor control, 2418, 4063
 Palmer, P. J., rotary a.f. generator, 2242 ; 112 Mc/s. "handy andy", 601
 Panzerbieter, H., and A. Rechten, quality of telephone systems, 1620
 — and A. Ueberschuss, carbon microphones, survey, 3500
 Pao Chia-Shan, conduction in insulating liquids, 1324
 — with A. L. Hughes, Wood's metal in vacuum systems, 187
 Papalex, N. D., parametric excitation, 430
 Paranjpe, G. R., with R. V. Tamhankar, scattered light and Mie's theory, 3404
 Parijskij, N., with B. Fessenkoff, lifetime of atoms, 2851
 Parker, E. R., copper metallurgy, 1307
 Parker, I. T., court decisions affecting broadcasting, 669
 Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, research and universities in post-war Britain, 1394
 Parodi, H., solution of telegraphists' equation, 2534
 — and M. Parodi, integration of relaxation equations, 627
 Parodi, M., filter with one or two pass-bands, 36 ; sinusoidal currents in arbitrary line, 2149 ; three-phase system and elastic waves in solid, 3834
 — and F. Raymond, filter effect by transformers, 3833
 — with H. Parodi, integration of relaxation equations, 627
 Parry, F. M., all-electronic sound reproducer, 478, 1615
 Parshad, R., supersonic refraction, 2915
 Parson, A. L., Plücker's plane, 1717
 Parsons, S. L., spectrographic analysis in valve manufacture, 1949, 2585
 Parsons, W. H., with W. H. Johnson, measuring change in length, 3750
 Paschke, V., heat-transfer problems, 689
 Paselli, P., use of polyvinyl chloride, 572
 Pasqualigo, G., electrons in amplifier valves, 2579
 Patchett, G. N., c.r.o. applications, 172, 2425, 3244 ; voltage stabiliser, 2693
 Pathehold Patent Co., u.h.f. generation, 1902
 Patrick, K. R., radio instruction in R.C.A.F., 278
 Pattee, J. R., temperature-compensation of instruments, 160
 Pätzold, E., and G. Ernst, flying height of aircraft, 117
 Patzschke, W., h.f. chokes for interference suppression, 2555
 Paul, H. E., production of guide-beam, 121
 Pauli, W., field quantization, 1373
 Paulson, E., tolerance limits, 3871
 Pawlek, F., high permeability Fe-Si alloy, 2332
 P.B.P., post-war amateur radio, 2355
 Pekeris, C. L., and W. T. White, differentiation with cinema integrator, 3661
 Pellé, P., resistance of air-cored solenoid, 1888
 Peng, H. W., with M. Born, statistical mechanics of fields, 1715
 — with others, theory of cosmic-ray mesons, 7
 Penn, W. D., fundamentals of hearing-aid design, 3518
 Penn, W. S., synthetic rubbers and plastics, 2974
 Pennendorf, R., spectrum-analysis of upper atmosphere, 1850
 Penners, B., directive aerials for l.f., 2202
 Penther, C. J., and C. Welske, contact-printer control, 1441
 Pepinsky, A., music in industry, 1979 ; science and musical appreciation, 3893
 Pepinsky, R., and P. Weisz, X-ray diffraction measurements, 721
 Pepper, D. C., with D. D. Eley, plastic flow theory in polymers, 3260
 Percival, G. A., technique of glass manipulation, 3178
 Perfect, D. S., sensitive mechanical adjustment, 3349
 Perkins, R. W., Rhodesian mica, 2032
 Perrine, J. O., Doppler effect and echo, 3301
 Perry, A., photography in industry, 1459
 Person, S. V., and V. A. Khatskelevich, negative feedback in grid-modulated transmitters, 436
 Peters, G. O., with H. B. Dwight, magnetic-field strength of round coils, 3443
 Peters, J., negative feedback in non-linear networks, 2867
 Peters, R. G., navigation aids in aircraft communications, 466 ; u.h.f. valves and wave guides, 1145
 Peterson, A., "pot" oscillator, 432
 Peterson, A. C., Jr., radio telephone across Chesapeake, 3282
 Peterson, H. A., with H. P. Kuehni, differential analyser, 4083
 Peterson, L. C., with F. B. Llewellyn, vacuum-tube networks, 2578
 Pettit, E., camera shutter speed, 3065 ; interference polarising monochromator, 2853 ; solar prominences, 745, 1120
 Pettitt, V. R., cable capacitance networks, 420
 Petukhov, V. A., and I. A. Vyshinsky, electron scattering in thin films, 946
 Pfister, B. J., spectrophotometry, 2431
 — with others, depolarisation in Raman spectra, 1431
 Phair, R. S., with E. M. Callender, welding control, 2423
 Philco Corporation, temperature-compensated wavemeter coil, 866

- Philips Co., emissive plates for pentodes, 822; frequency doubler for h.f. oscillations, 1875; frequency multiplication, 1876; h.f. amplifier, 52; Lecher wire system, 1992; u.h.f. generation with c.r. tube, 61; u.h.f. valve circuits, 1873; velocity modulation system, 1552
- Philips Metalix Corporation, quartz crystal analysis machine, 166
- Phillips, C. E. S., glass-blowing machine, 1355
- Phillips, D., mobile communication applications, 1358
- Philpot, A. J., physics and scientific instrument industry, 3323
- Photoswitch, Inc., densitometer for transparent materials, 1831; photoelectric protection system, 390
- Photovolt Corporation, colorimeter for continuously flowing liquid, 389; combustion indicator, 387
- Piaggio, H. T. H., indeterminate space-time, 3291
- Picard, J. R., combination of prisms, 3343
- Picht, J., electron beam deflection, 2004
- Pickering, W. H., and S. C. Snowdon, h.v. voltage regulator, 2692 — with others, cosmic rays, least penetrating component, 2494, origin, 753
- Pickford R. W., dissonance and context, 1237 — with P. A. D. Gardner, dissonance and context, 493
- Pielemeier, W. H., supersonic measurements in CO₂, 517 — and W. H. Byers, supersonic measurements in CO₂ and H₂O, 517
- Piepow, H., recent c.r.o. developments, 1285
- Pierce, G. W., songs of insects, 3519
- Pierce, J. R., Division of Electron and Ion Optics of Amer. Phys. Soc., 3574; limiting stable current, 3868; space-charge in valves, 3869; transconductance, 1943
- Piesker, B., friction coefficient measurement, 837
- Pihl, G. E., voltage-stabilised power supply, 792
- Piltz, W., acoustical feedback in s.w. heterodyne receivers, 1917, 2888
- Pintsch, J. Co., group-radiator for u.s.w., 1927
- Pirani, U., wireless communication in Italy, 614
- Pirenne, M. H., threshold of vision, 1461
- Pitsch, H., band-width control of filters, 805
- Planer, F. E., toroidal winding machines, 1349; versatile Q meter, 864
- Pleijel, A., vibration problems, 3022
- Plemyanikov, A. N., goniometers for radio beacons, 467 — and A. K. Ermolov, loop aerials, 129
- Plump, E. H., receiver for f.m. waves, 1911
- Pluswood, Inc., compregnated wood, 2030
- Pluinage, P., thermal convection and earth's electric field, 3805
- Plymold Corporation, plywood tubes, 1940
- Pockman, L. T., interelectrode capacitance and shielding, 2580
- Pocock, L.C., microphones and receivers, 2599
- Pohlman, A. G., mechanical hearing aids, 1977
- Polanyi, M., research and planning, 299 — with A. G. Evans, polymerisation, 905
- Polaroid Corporation, vectographic views, 3714
- Polgreen, G.R., magnetic dust cores, 2993
- Polivanov, C. M., with V. K. Arkadiev, calculating complex permeability, 2037
- Pollak, G. L., heat exchange by radiation, 4021
- Pollard, A. F. C., international literature information, 1028
- Polster, N. E., solution of transient circuits, 779, 1893
- Pomeranchuk, I. J., dielectrics, sound absorption, 844, thermal conductivity, 569 — with D. Iwanenko, maximal energy in betatron, 3961
- Pommerenke, W. T., and P. F. Hahn, tracing radioactive particles, 378
- Ponamarenko, V. K., pole shape of dynamometric relays, 1337
- Ponomarev, N. N., and N. N. Razumovski, h.v. testing of measuring apparatus, 154
- du Pont de Nemours Co., chemically transmuted wood, 3609; detection of injurious gases, 1832; fabric measured by sound, 3904; manual on lucite, 910; riveting, 3774; silver powder for conductive coating, 2683
- Pool, M. L., electron sources, 3870
- Poor, J. G., black nickel plating, 3828
- Popov, A. A., grapho-analytical integration, 1380
- Poritsky, H., field near circular conductors, 3444
- Porter, B. H., dehydrated graphite sols, 2218
- Porter, K., radio equipment in European war, 3043
- Postlethwaite, F., vibration, pick-up units, 1057, human susceptibility, 1619
- Potter, E. V., a.f.c. for mechanical vibrators, 1618
- Potter, W. M., solar searchlight, 3355
- Pothoff, K., and R. Müller, dielectric losses in enamelled wires, 2320
- Powel, C. A., mathematical training for engineers, 4033
- Powell, E. O., integral related to radiation integrals, 621, 1721
- Pratt, J. T., S/N in negative-feedback amplifiers, 49
- Prebus, A. F., electron diffraction and microscope apparatus, 181
- Preisman, A., graphical construction for valve circuits, 2517, 3439
- Press Wireless, Inc., anti-Nazi communications, 1762
- Pressman, L., i.m. receiver design, 1180; squelch systems, 1571
- Preston, J. S., fatigue in photocells, 2920; photoelectric photometers, 2433
- Price, C. C., polymerisation of styrene, 3606
- Prideaux, G. F., with J. D. Lash, visibility of signal lights, 3066
- Pringle, R. W., new microphotometer, 1438
- Pringsheim, P., and M. Vogel, luminescence of liquids and solids, 3578
- Prinz, D. G., theory of automatic control, 2166, 2868
- Pritchard, W. T., relay contact welder, 2339
- Proca, A., relativistic electron, 2766
- Projector, T. H., photocell photometry, 3766
- Prokott, E., modulation in communication, 1556 — and H. Bohnenstengel, improving rectification in audion, 801
- Puchowski, K. P., electronic motor control, 4062 — with E. H. Vedder, rectifier d.c. motor drive, 4062
- Puckle, O. S., research and future of radio industry, 4042; time bases, 2679
- Pugsley, D. W., magnetic-wire recorder, 2611
- Pumper, E. J., with M. L. Kotliarewsky, quartz plate oscillations, 869
- Pungs, L., frequency stability of valve oscillators, 67
- Purinton, E. S., band-pass filter units, 777
- Purushotham, A., four-way stop-cock, 2949; Töpler pump, 2949
- Pye Telecommunications Ltd., and Aero Research Ltd., spot glueing, 4076
- Pyrah, F., standard attenuation equaliser, 2910
- Q.S.T., nailing plywood, 1070; power limitation on amateur stations, 2353
- Quarrell, A. G., electron microscope applications, 1289
- de Quervain, A., band filter for u.s.w., 3108
- de Quervain, M., and others, piezoelectricity in crystals, 2904
- Rackey, C. A., conservation of valve life, 3172
- Radchenko, P., with others, colour microscopy in u.v. rays, 1446
- Rader, L. T., and E. C. Litscher, inductance in presence of iron, 3840
- Radio Frequency Laboratories, shock tester for meters, 1657
- Radio Manufacturers' Association, American broadcast sets, 2189; developments in radio industry, 3149, post-war, 3311; radio technical planning board, 326, 1752
- Radio Service Specialities, American midgets, 3859
- Radio Technical Planning Board, organisation, 326, 1752, 2077
- Rae, W. N., with J. Reilly, physico-chemical methods, 3039
- Raev, A., with E. Djakov, split-anode magnetrons, 65
- Raisman, J., research laboratories in India, 3708
- Rajeff. See Raev
- Rakov, V. I., and K. P. Fetisov, h.v. gas-filled rectifiers, 556
- Ramachandran, G. N., coronae and iridescent clouds, 2133; light transmission through cloud of particles, 2134
- Ramlau, P. N., signal shape at filter output, 1898
- Ramo, S., equivalent circuit representations, 2123 — with J. R. Whinnery, solution of h.f. field problems, 2838
- Randell, W. L., ministry of science, 3313
- Rangaswami, M. R., and A. S. Chaulbal, magnetic storm of Sept., 1941, 10
- Rank, D. H., and others, depolarisation in Raman spectra, 1431
- Rao, C. R., arrangement of experimental results, 3029
- Rao, K. N., phosphorus in solar atmosphere, 1859; solar spectrum and excitation temperatures, 2130
- Rao, N. S. S., atmospherics during monsoon period, 3409
- Rao, S. R., with P. Bose, limiting forms of statistical distributions, 2771
- Ray, S. N., laboratory aerial system, 529
- Raymond, F., with M. Parodi, filter effect by transformers, 3833
- Razumovski, N. N., integration for magnetic systems, 232, 1343 — with N. N. Ponomarev, h.v. testing of measuring apparatus, 154
- R.C.A., levulinic acid as soldering flux, 3626; sewing machine for plastics, 3730; u.h.f. transmitting valve, 2208
- Rea, W. T., telegraph-transmission measuring set, 1274
- Read, C., mobile transmitter, 1361
- Read, C. T., military transmitters, production, 3138
- Ready, W. A., writing of technical articles, 3689
- Rechten, A., with H. Panzerbieter, quality of telephone systems, 1620
- Rediffusion, Ltd., train communication, 250, 3004
- von Reding, R., American broadcasting stations, 615
- Reed, M. B., node equations, 3116
- Reed, N. R., with L. A. Ware, communication circuits, 2516
- Rees Mace Manufacturing Co., lifeboat aerial, 2205
- Regener, E., and others, stratosphere research, 1848
- Regener, V. H., cosmic ray particles in atmosphere, 1114
- Rehfish, T. J., resonant circuits, 3828; temperature coefficient of capacitance, 2643
- Reichardt, W., negative resistances, 59; relaxation and sinusoidal oscillations, 1525
- Reichel, W., emissive grid electron multipliers, 2574
- Reichel, W. A., gyro flux gate compass, 833
- Reichelderfer, F. W., weather maps for broadcast, 2806
- Reichrudel, E., and G. Spiwak, plasma in longitudinal magnetic field, 553
- Reilly, J., and W. N. Rae, physico-chemical methods, 3039
- Reinbach, R., alloys for prolonged stress, 2730
- Reinken, L. W., selenium rectifier applications, 2691
- Remscheid, E. J., temperature regulation in power rectifiers, 2689
- von Rennekampff, J., with W. Gerlach, magnetic investigations on Ni-C alloy, 585, 3000
- Reschke, L., with K. Geier, screw corrosion in phenolics, 3264
- Rettenmeyer, F. X., bibliography of transmitters, 3450
- Reynov, N. M., with others, h.v. gas-filled condensers, 898
- Rhodes, I., with G. Blanch, Lagrangian integration formulas, 2068
- Ribaud, G., heating of disc in magnetic field, 3811
- Richards, C. E., and D. W. Glover, restoration of telephone apparatus, 667
- Richards, C. H., and others, recording blood flow, 698

- Richards, I. A., Basic English and its uses, 1774
 Richardson, S. C., measuring instruments, 541
 Richter, E. F., and W. Weicker, ceramic insulating materials, 204
 Richter, W., cathode-follower circuits, 1512; measurement of large a.c., 3934
 Ricketts, R. E., civil aviation radio, 131
 Ridgway, W., with others, equivalent circuits for cavity resonators, 3084
 Ridsdale, J. S., overlapping abstract services, 316
 Riepkka, H. C., standardisation of variable resistances, 2286
 Riess, K., e.m. waves in bent pipe, 2840
 Rimbach, R., with J. H. Conolly, nickel-plated steel wire for filament supports, 2731
 Rinde, C. A., electricity in civilian and military life, 3724
 Rinkow, F., mathematics for communication engineer, 636
 Ritchie, A. E., stimulator for biological work, 2460
 Rittenberg, D., and I. Sucher, thyatron thermal relay, 337
 Riverdale, Lord, fruition of research, 2371
 Rives, F. M., carrier for power lines, 3742
 Robb, A. C., a.f. amplifier with cathode follower, 3181, 3900; tone-arm or pick-up arm, 1972
 Robb, C. D., with E. B. Baker, infra-red spectrometry, 2108; electrodynamic slit unit for infra-red double monochromator, 2109
 Robbins, H., with R. Courant, what is mathematics, 964
 Roberts, F. F., and J. C. Simmonds, recurrent-exponential and probability-function pulses, 1158, 3827
 Roberts, W. W., speech-scrambling methods, 1362
 Robinson, D., with R. H. Thorp, stimulator for physiology, 701
 Robinson, F., and J. Burnham, electrolytic condensers, 2724
 Robinson, H. A., and others, viscosity of polymers and temperature, 3603
 Robison, G., with C. E. Waring, high-temperature control, 336
 Rochester, G. D., with L. Jánossy, production of penetrating shcwers, 754
 Roddam, T., inter-continental communications, 4013; volume expansion, 3850
 Rode, J., frequency-doubling, 773
 Roder, H., interaction in modulated h.f. rectification, 78
 Roe, D., aesthetics of sound reproduction, 3897
 Rogers, D., impedance measurement at u.h.f., 1254
 Rogers, F. T., Jr., ionic motion through gas, 2296; magnetic field strength measurement, 3942
 Rogerson, S., developments in insulating materials, 3988
 Rogestwensky, D. S., microscope image formation, 546
 Roggendorf, A., dirt on open-air h.v. systems, 2188
 Rogosinski, W. W., with G. H. Hardy, Fourier series, 3667
 Rohats, N., with C. M. Foust, insulation testing of electric windings, 1272
 Rohde, L., coaxial cable as h.f. line, 814, correction, 1924
 — and H. M. Schmidt, frequency calibration for dm. waves, 2636
 Röhrs, W., and K. H. Hauck, mechanical behaviour of synthetic resins, 2968
 Ronnebeck, H. R., microphotometer, 1433
 Roof, J. G., thermostatic control system, 1836
 Roosenstein, H. O., wide-band delay element, 137
 Rose, F. Campbell, design of electronic devices, 1415
 Rose, M. E., hard component of cosmic radiation, 3799
 Rosenberg, D. W., swish of aurora, 5
 Rosenberg, L. D., sound field of distributed radiators, 835, 1231, 1232
 Rosenhamer, H., continuous control system, 339
 Rosenstein, A., and H. N. Barnett, electronically controlled dry-disc rectifier, 2019, 3966
 Rosenthal, A. H., colour television, 2253
 Rosenthal, E., insulating materials, ceramic, 2963, comparative strengths, 2720
 Roskill, O. W., the press and technology, 2082; research, general survey, 1005
 Ross, K. E., with C. M. Summers, applications of statistics to dielectrics, 3622
 Roth, A., fatigue tests for pilots, 1043; Undaer system in installation technique, 3354
 Roth, L. H., transceiver with transformer-less power supply, 2352
 Rougerie, P., earth's magnetisation, 3797
 Rowe, M. A., glass bases for radio valves, 3875
 Royal Statistical Society, statistical methods for government departments, 1382
 Rashevkin, S. N., and S. T. Terossipjantz, friction in sound-absorbing systems, 843
 Rubin, B. I., and Yu. G. Kheyman, aviation automatics, 2090
 Rubinstein, J., with W. A. McNeill, insulation tracking, 2713
 Rudd, J. B., r.f. transformers, 2526
 de Rudder, B., stimulus/response in biology, 3341
 Rüdénberg, R., electron microscope history, 182; oscillation frequencies in inter-connected systems, 1379
 Ruedy, R., light absorption by drops, 1135
 Rugge, R. A., aircraft signal systems, 3765, 4085
 Rulon, S. A., phenolic laminates, 3263
 Runbaken Electrical Products, testoscope, 2193
 Runge, W., production of guide beam, 122
 Rupp, H., with G. Nüsslein, adjustable frequency compensators, 2272
 Rushton, E., with others, plastics and electrical technology, 2972
 Rusk, R. D., forward with science, 658
 Russell, F. J., and A. P. Charbonneau, aircraft contactors, 238, 3591
 Russell, H. F., and A. J. King, message handling in WERS, 803
 Russell, R. L., push-pull amplification, 3821
 Ruthemann, G., electron retardation at Röntgen level, 1293
 Ruthenburg, L., industrial research, 3700
 Ryan, E. G., silver brazing, 4006
 Ryan, J. E., duty-cycle tests on solenoids, 234
 Rybkin, P. N., and others, Russian radio industry, 653
 Rydbeck, O. E. H., radio fade-out of Feb., 1943, 744
 Rymer, T. B., laboratory aerial system, 529
 Rytov, S. M., corrections to wave guide and skin effect papers, 398
 Rzjankin, A. G., breakdown of compressed gas, 895
 Saatmann, C., synthetic-resin varnishes, 2034, 2707
 Sachse, H., temperature-dependent resistances, 581
 Sack, H. S., and others, hysteresis losses in high polymers, 3604
 Sack, R., with H. Fröhlich, dielectric properties of dipolar substances, 2979
 Safford, T. S., incentive to invent, 1753
 Sagui, C. L., magnetic phenomena and e.m. quantum, 3089
 Saibel, E., inversion of matrices, 3658; iterative method in vibrating system, 4027
 St. John, A., and H. S. Isenburger, industrial radiology, 723
 Sakmann, B. W., electric birefringence in colloids, 3202
 Salford Electrical Instruments Co., r.f. crack detector, 3365
 Salinger, H., dummy dipole network, 2568
 Salmon, V., acoustical impedance terminology, 2608
 Salow, H., with G. Krawinkel, modulation or demodulation of electric oscillations, 1550
 Salzer, H. E., inverse interpolation, 2071, numerical differentiation, 2070, 3031
 Sample, C. H., salt-spray electroplating test, 1277
 Samsel, R. W., with D. Cochran, properties of materials for super-sonic uses, 3906
 Samuels, M. M., rural electrification engineering, 1188
 Samuelson, P. A., interpolation in statistics, 1729; latent vectors of matrix, 1728
 Sandberg, E. J., with B. M. Hochberg, electrical strength of gases, 897
 Sandretto, P. C., absolute altimeters, 2594; aeronautical radio engineering, 1959, 3040
 Sankaran, C. R., defining the α -phoneme, 2912
 Sarbacher, R. I., class C amplifiers and frequency multipliers, 826
 — and W. A. Edson, hyper- and ultra-high-frequency engineering, 3382; retarding-field oscillators, 63
 Sarna, H. R., and others, magnetic effects in transformer cores, 590
 Sarnoff, D., industrial science looks ahead, 1395
 Sashoff, S. P., radio and electronics in Navy, 664
 Sass, S., with C. Marton, bibliography of electron microscopy, 545
 Sasse, A., glow-discharge-lamp circuits for amplifier valves, 1885
 Saunders, J. P., light-beam communication, 2440
 Saunders, N. F. T., induction type a.c. motors, 3147
 Sauty, L., theories of gravitation, 3090
 Savage, C. F., and J. M. Whittenton, design in aircraft instrument, 3547
 Savage, R. H., with C. Van Brunt, carbon-brush contact film, 3996
 Savelli, V., a.f. output-power meter, 1267
 Savur, S. R., random sampling, 650
 Sawade, S., loudspeaker with metallic element, 1964
 Sawyer, W. W., mathematician's delight, 1735
 Saxby, F. R., indeterminate space-time, 3291
 Sayward, J. M., post-war steady thoughts, 4040
 Scarfe, E. C. R., with H. A. Macdonald, testing insulated wires, 876
 Schach, A., operating point of self-biased tube, 3486
 Schaefer, H., and H. Schwan, heating of particles in u.s.w. condenser field, 2098
 — and W. Walcher, oxide-cathode mechanism, 2003
 Schäfer, O., receiving aeriels, survey, 3157
 Schaffers, T. W. M., Q-lap, 3557
 Schaffstein, G., group path time in resonance amplifiers, 1253
 Schälén, C., and G. Wernberg, radiation pressure on absorbing particles, 2444
 Schatz, E. R., with B. R. Teare, Jr., copper-covered steel wire at r.f., 3479
 Schatzel, R. A., synthetic rubbers for cable, 2715
 Scheffers, H., with A. Esau, parabolic reflectors and u.s.w., 1574
 Scheidorf, M. W., u.s.w. studio aerial, 3472
 Schelkunoff, S. A., antennas, 1930, 2900; impedance in rectangular wave-guide, 2862; impedance functions and resonant frequencies, 2498
 Schell, I. I., sunspots and terrestrial pressure, 1124
 Scherle, E., copper-plated cupal, 221
 Scherrer, P., with H. Bradt, coincidence measurements, 3067
 — with G. Fejér, dielectric constant measurement in cm. wave region, 523
 — with B. Matthias, crystal band-pass filter, 3434
 — with others, piezoelectricity in crystals, 2904
 Schick, W., temperature coefficient of capacitance, 2263, 2643
 Schilling, W., polarised-iron-core chokes, 428
 Schilt, H., time fluctuations of pendulum clock, 2927
 Schilknecht, A., welding for aluminium, 2734
 Schiweck, F., teletype technique, 1707
 Schlatter, H. A., resistance welding machines, 2048
 Schlesinger, K., electron-image formation, 3955
 Schluge, W., with H. Finkelburg, selenium photoelements for light measurement, 1437
 Schmid, K., keying h.f. feeder, 1904
 Schmidl, F., current-supply for telegraphy, 3251

- Schmid, O., potential distribution in hollow cone, 617
 Schmidt, H. M., with L. Rohde, frequency calibration for dm. waves, 2636
 Schmidt, H. W., tungsten crystal, 3878
 Schmidt, K., motion in control systems, 1813
 Schmitt, —, phase-splitting amplifier circuit, 3817
 Schmitz, G., with W. Weizel, calculation of arcs, 2725
 Schmude, H., and H. Schwenkhausen, electrode material for electrolytic trough, 2215
 Schoengold, M. D., substitutes and synthetics, 2717
 Schonland, B. F. J., thunderstorms, 760
 Schouten, J. F., and J. W. Klüte, influence of losses on network properties, 1889
 Schröder, H. J., with R. Jaeckel, oil-diffusion pump, 887
 Schrödinger, E., unitary field theory, 3400
 — and others, non-linear optics and electrostatics, 2764
 Schuleikin (Shuleykin), G. W., de-icing aeriels, 3862
 Schuler, H., and A. Woeldike, excitation of organic molecules, 2297
 Schulz, E. H., and L. T. Anderson, experiments in electronics and communication engineering, 1742
 — with J. N. van Scoyoc, current stabilisers, 3430
 Schulz, H., image-representations of linear complex functions, 2542, correction, 3437; Laplace transform, 2773
 Schulz, L. G., vacuum photographic-plate chamber, 3579
 Schulze, A., alloys for resistance-manometers, 3747; resistance materials, 877
 Schulze, W., vacuum engineering, 2686
 Schumann, W. O., discharge tubes for h.f., 785; free-falling ions and electrons, 1944; plasma phenomena with sudden pulses, 786
 Schüpbach, R., communication technique in 1 m. band, 2750
 Schuster, E. H. J., microfilm reader, 1777
 Schuster, H., sheath waves in u.s.w. installations, 1926
 Schüttlöffel, E., s.w. beam arrays, 1581
 Schwabe, E., voltage fluctuations and incandescent lamps, 1430
 Schwan, H., with H. Schaefer, heating of particles in u.s.w. condenser field, 2098
 Schwarzer, H., current distribution and magnetic force, 2147; potential of uniform double layer, 2058
 Schwarzmann, W. A., power output of a.c. amplifiers, 47
 Schwede, O., magnetron for different frequencies, 1941
 Schwenkhausen, H., electrostatic induction voltmeter, 1999
 — with H. Schmude, electrode material for electrolytic trough, 2215
 Science Service, Latin American literature, 4050; science review for 1943, 1746
 Scott, A. H., with others, properties of buna S-gilsonite, 576
 Scott, C. F., Nikola Tesla, 651
 Scott, W. E., with J. A. Fleming, geomagnetic observatories and values, 1127
 Scott-Iversen, P. A., special theory of relativity, 2356
 Scouten, C. E., with others, electronic physics, 2779
 van Scoyoc, J. N., and E. H. Schulz, current stabilisers, 3430
 Scroggie, M. G., circular wave guides, 3781; foundations of wireless, 1739, 2399
 Seamon, B., electronic sound reproducer, 1615
 Seaton, S. L., with L. V. Berkner, eclipse ionospheric measurements, 1855
 Seebe, J., single-layer cylindrical coils, 3113
 Seeliger, R., with W. Lumpe, migration of inert gases through metals, 1953
 Seidel, R. E., and M. E. Winter, new microscopes, 2681
 Seiler, R., u.h.f. voltage measurement, 1634
 Seitz, E. O., with A. E. H. Meyer, u.v. radiation, 707
 Sekar, C. C., Fisher's g_1 for samples of three, 3029
 Selgin, P. J., circle diagram of wave filters, 1542; impedance transformation, 2506
 Selissky, I. P., with A. S. Zaimovsky, high permeability of Fe-Si-Al alloys, 917
 Selker, A. H., and others, properties of buna S-gilsonite, 576
 Selle, W., spatial representations, 519
 Selwood, P. W., magnetochemistry, 3276
 Sen, H. K., Indian lac industry, 210
 Sen, N. R., and U. Burman, hydrogen content of sun and stars, 1858; sun and stellar models, 1133
 Sen, S. M., with S. R. Khastgir, interference from electric motors, 86
 — with others, electrical interference and reception, 3466
 Sen, S. N., organisation of science in U.S.S.R., 1396
 Senn, E., residual corona current, 2728
 Senn, H., forces in mechanical models by c.r.o., 3746
 Senturia, B. H., and others, hearing aids in specific categories, 3515
 Servant, R., dispersion of magnetic double refraction, 935
 Setty, R., quartz orientation, 2658
 Seymour, H., photoelectric colour measurement, 3761, grading of sugar, 1424
 Shabanov, P. V., parasitic oscillations in s.w. transmitters, 70
 Shabtach, C., with R. O. Fehr, vibration testing, 331
 Shackelford, C. L., with D. L. Waideich, voltage-multiplying rectifiers, 3842
 Shallcross, P., high voltage resistor electrodes, 3623
 Shannon, D. S. B., simplified universal symbols, 1772, 2391
 Shapiro, D. L., cathode followers, 2870, correction, 3819
 Shapley, A. H., trend of solar activity, 1944-50, 3093, 3094
 Sharavski, P. V., copper-oxide rectifiers, 891
 Shavlo, S., with M. Korsunski, ion production, 550
 Shearman, A. C., with H. Kolsky, structural changes in plastics, 903
 Shears, P. A., "superhet-straight" switching, 1183
 Sheer, C., and J. G. Lynn, study of head injuries, 3771
 Shelby, R. E., television pick-ups, 3526
 Shenk, E. R., multivibrators, 2536, 3441
 Shereshevski, A. M., new type of ignitron, 893
 Sherman, H., temperature compensation with ceramic capacitors, 3111
 Sherman, V. W., r.f. energy, for case-hardening, 710, for food dehydration, 1071, 3779
 Shesmintsev, M., aberrations in optical apparatus, 1298
 Shilton, A., harmonic synthesis machine, 1981
 Shipley, E. D., impedance circle diagrams, 3830
 Shipley, J. F., lightning protection of buildings, 24
 Shitikov, G. T., single tuned circuit systems, 402
 Shohat, J., non-linear differential equation, 3656
 Sholl, W. S., wind power generators, 3735
 Shombert, G., Jr., capacitance and dissipation-factor correction, 1261
 Shore, S. X., quartz inspection and grading, 1652, lapping and finishing, 2656, orientation and sawing, 2655, testing, 2857
 Short, A. R., institution of draughtsmen, 3058
 Shrader, J. E., bellows accelerometer, 3751
 Shrayber, —, crack detection in metal castings, 3193
 Shullerman, L. E., and G. A. Soskin, current stabilisation in aeriels, 130
 Shubina, L. A., with others, magnetic properties of steel for radio apparatus, 230
 Shur, J. S., hysteresis in single crystals, 2336
 — with V. I. Drozhzhina, ferromagnetic bodies and electric stresses, 920
 Sias, F. R., and D. B. Fisk, moving-magnet ratio instrument, 3548
 Sibley, F., accidents due to electricity, 1076
 Siebs, C. T., Murray Hill Laboratories, 3051
 Siegbahn, M., examination of crystal surfaces, 2449
 Siegel, S., Fe-Al alloy for transformer cores, 1345
 Siemens Co., publication, 1748; scientific discoveries, 979
 Siemer, W., lightning arresters in overhead line systems, 1867
 Siforov, V. I., analysis of r.c. oscillators, 46
 Sigerson, R. L., invasion communications, 287
 Silberstein, L., corrections to solution of $f''x = f(1/x)$, 1381; formulae for scattered sunlight, 396; probability and chance effects, 3673; size-frequency distribution in photographic emulsions, 1457
 Siling, P. F., engineering work of F.C.C., 3286
 Silman, H., with J. H. Nelson, metal finishing, 3359
 da Silveira, A., quasi-stationary processes, 3290
 Silverman, S., photometer for CS_2 in atmosphere, 2824
 — and W. H. Warhus, stroboscope for high-speed photography, 1088
 Silverman, S. R., with others, hearing aids in specific categories, 3515
 Simmonds, E. H., diode-head housing, 525
 Simmonds, J. C., matrix algebra and network problems, 254; residual parameters, of Q meter, 3925, of variable condensers, 1260
 — with C. F. Davidson, Q values of cylindrical cavity resonators, 3415
 — with R. F. J. Jarvis, h.f. line measurements, 528
 — with F. F. Roberts, recurrent-exponential and probability-function pulses, 1156, 3827
 Simmonds, L. H., specify the units, 1773
 Simms, C. H., with R. L. Breadner, processing of glass in lamp and valve industries, 2586
 Simon, A. W., electrostatic alternators, 3962, generators, 3588
 Simon, E., research in U.S.A., 1003
 Simon, E. W., a biologist looks at radio, 2796
 Simon, L. E., industrial lot and sampling implications, 3672
 Simons, H. S., dielectric meter in industry, 1807
 Singal, V. R., new formulae for determination of H, I, M, and m, 588
 Singh, N. L., and L. Lal, new bands in O_2^+ band-system, 752
 Sinha, M., nuclear disintegrations and cosmic rays, 2062
 Sinha, S. P., with D. K. Bhattacharya, absorption lines of potassium vapour, 400
 Skalicky, M., network calculations, 1536
 Skanavi, G. I., h.f. dielectric loss in glass fabric, 901
 Skaupy, F., powder metallurgy, 1347
 Skellett, A. M., magnetically focused radial-beam valve, 3167
 Skotnicki, K., with J. Heinrich, horizontal receiving aerial, 1579
 Slepian, J., definition of electronics, 646
 Sloat, W. R., transmitter control circuits, 1709
 Slutsky, I. E., handy calculator for time conversions, 2660
 Smale, J. A., directive aeriels, 1203; radio-telegraph relays, 3641
 — and others, directive aeriels for communications, 1582, 2201
 — with R. B. Armstrong, r.t. signals, high-speed recording, 2557
 Smirnov, S. A., climate testing apparatus, 156
 Smith, C. E., and E. L. Gove, directional-antenna pattern calculator, 1201
 Smith, C. G., mercury arc cathode, 554
 Smith, D. M., and others, zeros of Bessel functions, 3663
 Smith, E. H., with E. P. Harrison, inclination of earth's magnetic field, 1276
 Smith, G. S., separation of Mo and W, 2218
 Smith, H. J., high-speed motion-picture camera, 1089

- Smith, L. P., resonator control of electrons, 3413
 Smith, O. J., field testing with limited equipment, 3564
 Smith, P. M., transmission-line impedance calculator, 2479
 Smith, R. L., television relaying, 850
 Smith, T., image formation, 1090
 — with W. S. Stiles, mean scotopic visibility curve, 3339
 Smith, W. O., with R. Stair, tungsten-in-quartz lamp for radiometry, 1453
 Smith-Rose, R. L., measurements in radio, 1262; wave-guide terminology, 2113
 Snowdon, C., vector calculating device, 4032
 Snowdon, S. C., multivibrator, analysis, 2537
 — with W. H. Pickering, h.v. voltage regulator, 2692
 Soal, S. G., and K. M. Goldney, precognitive telepathy, 2096
 Soddy, F., infinite series, 955, correction, 3025
 Sokolov, A. A., electronic automatic circuits, 1594
 Sola Electric Co., voltage-regulating transformers, 2325
 Sollner, K., applications of superionics, 1248
 Sommerfeld, A., theoretical physics, 3014
 Sonntag Scientific Corporation, gyro rotors, 3752
 Soper, P. F., low impedance measurement, 2274
 Soria, R. E., u.h.f. equipment, 2509
 Soroka, M. E., with D. S. Geykhan, Ag₂S photocell with barrier layer, 1629
 Soskin, G. A., with L. E. Shtilerman, current stabilisation in aerials, 130
 Sotskov, B. S., designing a.c. magnetic circuits, 231; thermo-relays, survey, 1333
 Sound Apparatus Co., frequency response, audio, test unit, 2244, automatic, recorder, 1621
 Southwell, B. V., science in U.S.A. and Gt. Britain, 1002, 2793
 — and G. Vaisey, relaxation methods in engineering, 972
 Sonntag, H. S., surgeon's invitation to physicists, 1471
 Sowerby, J. McG., charts: Beatty's radio data, 2093, i.f. transformer design, 1879, r.c. amplifiers, 3130, resonance, 1167, s.w. inductance, capacity, and frequency, 44; photometer for scattered light, 2434
 Sowter, G. A. V., and A. J. Tyrrell, permanent magnets and high-permeability alloys, 1344
 Spälti, A., valve watt- and voltmeter, 3551
 Spangenberg, K., and L. M. Field, electron lenses, 1294
 Spatz, W. D. B., self-quenching G-M counters, 716, 1418
 Spiel, S., talc for h.f. ceramics, 3614
 Spencer, D. E., geometric figures in affine space, 2362
 Spencer, J., maintenance of electrical instruments, 3549
 Spencer, R. S., with R. F. Boyer, thermal expansion in high polymers, 3605
 Sperry Gyroscope Co., instrument indicator for pilots, 832; klystron technical manual, 384
 Spillman, W., photoelectric torsograph, 1087
 Spiwak, G., with E. Reichrudel, plasma in longitudinal magnetic field, 553
 Sprague Electric Co., h.v. resistors, 3253
 Spreadbury, F. G., aircraft electrical engineering, 1743
 Squire, E. M., radio questions and answers, 2400; radio receiver diagrams, 1185
 Stäblein, W., f.m. oscillations, 435
 Stace, R. E., frame-aerial construction, 1206
 Stackpole Carbon Co., generator brushes for aircraft, 1305; insulated iron cores, 2040
 de Stadelhofen, J. Meyer, with W. Gerber, interference from trolley-bus systems, 3144
 Staebner, H. H., tinsel for Navy telephones, 2340
 Stäger, H., h.f. insulating materials, 1684
 — and others, organic insulating materials, 3600
 Stair, R., and W. O. Smith, tungsten-in-quartz lamp for radiometry, 1453
 Standard Oil Development Co., locating oil deposits, 1062
 Stanelco Products, fused wire jointer, 595
 Stanesby, H., and E. W. Ayers, crosstalk between unbalanced circuits, 419
 Stanton, C. I., radio in aviation, 3494
 Starr, C., with A. R. Kaufmann, magnetic properties of Cu and Ni alloys, 586
 Steiger, O., h.f. telephone-network broadcasting, 2057
 Steimel, K., i.f. power amplifier, 3180
 Stein, D., stability in delayed control, 1570
 Stekol'nikov, I. S., and A. A. Lamdon, magnetic recording of lightning currents, 1142
 Stello, K. H., radio in civil air patrol, 1412
 Stenzel, H., sound field of radiators, 1984
 Stephanus, G., with L. Bialk, reducing acoustic feedback, 1968
 Sterne, K., negative feedback from condensers, 1520
 Stetson, H. T., aurora, radio fade-out, and magnetic storm of Aug., 1943, 1118; exploration of cosmic rays, 2490; ionisation of upper atmosphere and moon, 2486
 Stevens, S. S., and H. Davis, hearing, 2622
 — and others, neural quantum, 2237
 Stevens, W. H., simplifying symbols, 2391; valve circuits, 2158
 Stevenson, P., synthetic music, 3893
 Stewart, H. E., antenna impedance, 1196
 Stewart, H. L., impedance circle diagrams, 3830
 Stewart, R. B., did Marconi invent radio, 1018
 Stickle, W. A., with others, effect of power systems on reception, 1187
 Stiles, W. S., and T. Smith, mean scotopic visibility curve, 3339
 Stille, U., probability and atomic constant, 939; unit conversion tables, 2937
 Stockman, H., equivalent plate-circuit theorem for power calculations, 3169; frequency converters, 1567, 3168; non-linear circuit theory, 1522; voltage and current in valve circuits, 2519
 — and G. Hok, f.m. terminology, 2547
 Stokely, J., science remakes our world, 4036
 Stoker, J. J., with K. O. Friedrichs, forced vibrations of systems with non-linear restoring force, 3020
 Stokes, C., transmission line principles, 3417
 Stokley, J., with P. L. Alger, engineering progress during 1943, 3324
 Stoltz, G. E., and others, electric fusion of tinplate, 2471
 Stoner, C. R., with A. W. Ladner, s.w. wireless communication, 2782
 Stoner, E. C., magnetism in theory and practice, 3596
 Stote, H. M., father-and-son night at I.R.E., 4034
 Stowell, P. d'E., design of simple ohmmeters, 149; transmission-line equations, 31
 Straiton, A. W., and G. K. Terhune, harmonic analysis, 633
 Stranathan, J. D., elementary particles of physics, 940
 Strange, J. W., luminescent materials, 176
 Straub, H. W., with A. Leinen, high constancy e.m.f. source, 878
 Straughan, T. A., with R. F. Blackwell, attenuator design, 2530
 Strauss, A., insulation for transmitting aerials, 108
 Strecker, F., and G. von Susani, transmission equivalent in telephonic communication, 501
 Strigel, R., surveying of e.s. fields, 1946, 1947, 2214
 Stringer, A., servicing post-war television sets, 2251
 Strobl, K., a.c. unipolar machine, 2698
 Strommen, E., statistics for hearing aids, 2620
 Strong, E. M., electrical engineering, basic analysis, 2778
 Strong, R. M., transliteration of Russian names, 317
 Strubel, F. F., cord sets, 2710
 Strubig, H., large-screen television projection, 1010
 Struthers-Dunn, Inc., snap-action sensitive relays, 2323
 Strutt, M. J. O., amplifiers and receivers, λ down to 10 m., 1562; multigrid electron tubes, 2581
 — and A. van der Ziel, dielectric properties of glass, 1685; diode as mixing valve, 1177
 — with K. S. Knol, complex admittances in d.m. region, 2635, 3918
 Struve, O., astrophysical research in Russia, 2377
 Stuart, H. A., textbook of physics, 980
 Stueckelberg, E. C. G., divergence difficulties in quantum theory, 1716
 Stuhlman, O., Jr., introduction to biophysics, 498
 Sturley, K. R., optimum load conditions, 2159, 3119; phase discriminator, 2183; radio receiver design, 2191, 2893; wave-guide terminology, 2113
 Sucher, L., with D. Rittenberg, thyatron thermal relay, 337
 Sucksmith, W., with K. Hoeselitz, magnetic properties of Fe-Ni alloys, 587
 Suffern, M. G., basic radio principles, 2783
 Suhrmann, R., and W. Kundt, secondary emission of metallic films, 1598, 3877
 Summers, C. M., and K. E. Ross, applications of statistics to dielectrics, 3622
 Sumner, C. W., with A. D. Mayo, f.m. distortion in mountainous terrain, 2549
 Sunvic Controls, energy regulator, 593
 Snomi, V. E., radio sonde, 3412
 Surdin, M., distribution in time of fluctuation voltage, 415
 von Susani, G., with F. Strecker, transmission equivalent in telephonic communication, 501
 Sutherland, G. A., simple sensitive flames, 2627
 Sutherland, —, and others, metals and finishes, 2742
 Swain, P. W., practical education in wartime, 2083
 Swann, W. F. G., mesotrons and primary particles, 3389
 Sweeny, L., with H. M. Terrill, Dawson's table of integral of e^{x^2} , 3662
 Swings, P., coronal line spectrum, 749
 Swiss Oerlikon Co., h.t. testing at Zurich, 155
 Sykes, R. A., quartz, mounting of plates, 3224, vibrations in crystals, 3222
 — with W. P. Mason, i.f. quartz-crystal cuts, 2651
 Symms, L. S. T., with W. M. H. Greaves, short-period erratics of clocks, 872
 Sytinskaya, N. N., photometry of solar corona, Sept., 1941, 1130
 Tager, P. G., light relays, 1252
 Tamhankar, R. V., and G. R. Paranjpe, scattered light and Mie's theory, 3404
 Tamm, A., moisture content in grain, 3072
 Tamm, K., sound field of radiator, 1985
 Tatarinov, V. V., impedances of symmetrical feeders, 458
 Taylor, A. H., with others, seasonal variations of u.v. energy in daylight, 3792
 Taylor, H. S., financial support for science, 1392; research in physical sciences, 3705
 — and S. Glasstone, atomistics and thermodynamics, 938
 Taylor, J. E., Nier mass spectrometer, 2463
 Taylor, J. J., with F. Bauer, temperature tests on short conductors, 1268
 Taylor, J. P., r.f. heating, for plastic moulding, 907, setting glue, 2817, soldering, 3775, spot-glueing wood, 1790, wood, 364, wood aircraft, 3363, 4069
 Taylor, M. D., association of industrial scientists, 2085

- Taylor, R., quartz and X-ray spectrography, 720
 Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., signal generator, 3858
 Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., electric thickness gauge, 4096
 Teare, B. R., Jr., and E. R. Schatz, copper-covered steel wire at r.f., 3479
 Teich, N., Newton and scientific thought, 2763
 Telcs, M. L., voice-controlled devices, 3731
 Telesmin, R. W., magnetic viscosity and iron, 229, 1341
 Telishevski, B. E., phase-impulse system, 1828
 Tellegen, B. D. H., with G. Holst, side-band interference in broadcast receivers, 82
 Ten Broeck, R. L., with H. W. Bousman, capacitance bridge, 147
 Tenenbaum, B., h.f. secret communication, 1010
 — with others, international broadcasting, 3645
 Teodortschik. See Theodortschik
 Terhune, G. K., with A. W. Straiton, harmonic analysis, 633
 Terlezki, J., with others, electron beams in retarding field, 1554
 Terman, F. E., correction in networks equation, 776, 1892; I.R.E. constitution, 304; radio engineers' handbook, 977
 Terossipiantz, S. T., with S. N. Rachevkin, friction in sound-absorbing systems, 843
 Terrill, H. M., and L. Sweeny, Dawson's table of integral of e^{x^2} , 3662
 Terry, J. T., negative feedback in quality amplifiers, 412
 T.F.T., alternate a.m. and f.m. signals, 3454; circuit for saw-tooth deflection, 3534; frequency-multiplying circuit, 3442; glide-path indication, 3492; stub-matching, 3418; unwanted couplings in micro-wave valves, 3483
 Theillaumas, C. M., dry-plate rectifiers, 3967
 Theis, A., measurement of length change, 353, 3749
 Thellier, O., atmospheric pollution, 2143
 Theodortschik, K. F., auto-oscillating system, 770; thermore-generation of sound, 509
 Thomas, A. M., and M. V. Griffith, electrical properties of varnish films, 577
 Thomas, E.O.A., pH measurements in mouth, 4080
 Thomas, E. L., selectivity at a.f. and i.f., 2527
 Thomas, L. H., with A. Landé, finite self-energies in radiation theory, 3009
 Thomas, W. S., amateur scientist, 981
 Thompson, E. O., temperature-compensated wavemeter coil, 866
 Thomsen, P. H., a.f. amplifier design, 486
 Thomson, R., loudspeaker installations, 476
 Thomson, W. T., antenna-array equation, 3159
 Thomson-Houston, Cie Franc., radio beacon for aircraft, 123
 Thordarson Co., flashtron, 1815
 Thorp, R. H., and D. Robinson, stimulator for physiology, 701
 Thring, M. W., with R. Mayorcas, gas flow in furnaces, 1059
 Thurston, G. M., crystal test set, 3924; quartz plates, hand lapper, 3226, machine lapper, 3225
 Thurston, J. N., a.c.-operated valve voltmeter, 1269
 Tikhonov, A. N., stability of inverse problems, 3026
 Tillman, J. R., with A. C. Lynch, emission-type photocells, 521
 Tillyer, E. D., and H. R. Moulton, sandless glass, 208
 Tilton, E. P., ranges of 112 Mc/s. signals, 394, 2114
 Timbie, W. H., basic electricity for communication, 982
 Ting, S. L., and S. T. Lin, magnetometer giving earth's vertical component, 3798
 Tippett, L. H. C., gauges in quality control, 3299
 Tischer, F., sheath currents on u.h.f. line, 2508
 Todd, C., tall broadcast tower, 1584
 Tolansky, S., examination of crystal surfaces, 1283, 1450, 1827, 2267, 2449; interference phenomena with Newton's rings, 2111
 Toledo Scale Co., weighing in dark, 1425
 Tolpin, J. G., U.S.S.R., scientific research and war, 2378, technical education, 3710
 Tomkins, A. A., volume-expansion problem, 2171
 Toulon, P., distribution of pulses, 138
 Townes, C. H., cathode sputtering, 3879
 Townsend, H. T., basic physical postulates, 941
 Townsend, J., electricity and radio transmission, 1737
 Traugott, P., electroencephalograph design, 695; medical shock machine, 1793
 Tree, F. G. W., voltage stress upon dielectrics, 2978
 Trevor, B., ultra-short waves, reception, 75
 Trillat, J. J., secondary electrons in radiography, 4091
 Trimmer, J. D., subjective tones, 492
 Trimount Instrument Co., electronic level controls, 4064
 Tromp, T. P., transmitting valve construction, 1210
 Trost, A., flaw detection by supersonics, 515, 3194
 Troy, Z., special publications, 1776
 Trueman, A. E., science and the future, 295
 Trumbull, A. F., aircraft radio design, 1704
 Tschumi, O., vivavox equipment, 3387
 Tsukerman, Tsukkerman. See Zuckerman
 Tull, H., aerial measurements, 1557
 Tumerman, L. A., luminescence of complex molecules, 886
 Turnbull, C., new ideas in mathematics, 965; non-commutative algebra, 634
 Turner, F. C., quantitative statistical experiments, 3670
 Turner, R. P., low-distortion a.f. oscillators, 2908; small capacitances, 3927; wired radio, 2811
 Tusks, C. D., distance determination by radio waves, 2485
 Tuthill, F. R. L., with F. E. Alnstead, radio matériel guide, 2784
 Tuxen, P., multiplicative demodulator, 802
 Tykociner, J. T., and L. R. Bloom, magnetron oscillator, 2572, 2878
 Tyne, G. F. J., valves, early developments, 1217, 2583-
 Tyrrell, A. J., with G. A. V. Sower, permanent magnets and high permeability alloys, 1344
 Ueberschuss, A., with H. Panzerbieter, carbon microphones, survey, 3500
 Uhl, F. A., capillary electrometer as galvanometer, 2929
 Ulbrich, R., palladium activation, 1954
 Ulett, G. A., and F. B. Claussen, contact electrode for electroencephalographic recording, 2458
 Uller, K., fundamental researches on waves, 3
 Underhill, E. M., permanent-magnet design, 1700, 2744, 3238, 3595
 United Cinephone Corporation, batch weighing, 1426
 U.S. Bureau of Mines, danger of powdered zirconium, 829
 U.S. Forest Products Laboratory, transmutation of wood, 3609
 U.S. Rubber Co., rubber, microporous for storage batteries, 3994, uskon, 1916
 U.S. Signal Corps, electronic invasion equipment, 987; sound-powered telephone, 2231
 U.S. Stoneware Co., reanite bonding process, 580
 U.S. Weather Bureau, cloud height measurement, 4088
 Vaidya, P. C., astronomy and general relativity, 1374
 Vaisey, G., with R. V. Southwell, relaxation methods in engineering, 972
 Vallantin, B., with J. Baurand, background noise of amplifier, 2270
 Van Beuren, J. M., and J. B. Minter, high accuracy signal generator, 2260
 Van Brunt, C., and R. H. Savage, carbon-brush contact films, 3996
 Vand, V., temperature of solar corona, 748
 Vang, A., h.f. dehydration, 3076; h.f. welding, 1784
 Van Horn, E., photography at Bell Labs., 1455
 Van Wynen, K. G., two-terminal balancing networks, 1152
 Varcollier, H., ellipsoidal propagation, 3406
 Varner, W. R., fourteen systems of units, 3568
 Vasil'ev. See Wasilieff
 Vedder, E. H., electronic control of tinning, 4075
 — and K. P. Puchlowski, rectifier d.c. motor drive, 4062
 Vegard, L., aurora of Sept., 1941, 2126
 van der Velden, H. A., with J. W. M. Milatz, radiation measurement with bolometer, 1631
 Vellat, T., with K. Fränz, influence of carrier waves on noise, 1564
 von Verebily, L., ice coatings on lines, 2206
 Vernotte, P., condition of least inaccuracy, 641, 4031
 Versace, J., architectural threat to amateur radio, 1019
 Verse, H., voltage-doubling circuit, 3252
 Vesseur, H. J. A., with K. J. Keller, noise in floating grid valves, 1589
 Vestine, E. H., aurora, observations, Meanook, 1119, 2487, geographic incidence, 3096
 Victor, R. C. A., electronics in industry, 2414
 Vierling, O., compressed-air loudspeaker, 1965
 Vieweg, R., and T. Gast, dielectric constants of mixed bodies, 2258
 — and H. Klingelhöfer, processes at boundary surfaces of synthetic materials, 2024
 Vigroux, E., with others, atmospheric absorption studied by moon eclipses, 3785
 Ville, J., criterion of independence of tests, 3296; trajectories in Brownian motion, 4030
 Vissat, P. L., e.s. fields and conductivity of tungsten, 1083
 Vitenberg, M. I., rays, inductance determination, 1335, nomograms for telephone windings, 1336, operating time of impulse relays, 1334
 Vogel, M., with P. Pringsheim, luminescence of liquids and solids, 3578
 Vogt, C. W., vulcanizing for tyre repair, 4072
 Vogt, G., receiving installations, 80
 — with W. Bürck, conversion of f.m. to a.m. oscillations, 796
 Vogt, K., with J. Grosskopf, effective ground conductivity and propagation attenuation, 739; polarisation in field of horizontal dipole, 2842; Zenneck rotating field near re-radiators, 1605
 Volet, C., and A. Bonhoure, non-oxidisable invar, 2739
 Volk, A., and R. Zechnall, interference suppression, 2555
 Vologdin, V. P., with others, Russian radio industry, 653
 Volpe, I., audio-perspective system, 94
 Vroom, H. H., statistical quality control, 2369
 Vyshinsky, I. A., with V. A. Petukhov, electron scattering in thin films, 946
 Wagener, S., with G. Hermann, oxide-cathode, physical principles, 1597
 Wagner, C., ionic conduction, survey, 201
 Waidelich, D. L., steady-state testing, 3214
 — and C. L. Shackelford, voltage-multiplying rectifiers, 3842
 Wainwright, R. M., directional drainage relay, 1079
 Walcher, W., space charge in mass spectrographs, 2010
 — with H. Schaefer, oxide-cathode mechanism, 2003
 Waldmann, L., thermal effect of diffusion, 1854
 Waldmeier, M., solar corona and geomagnetism, 747

- Waldorf, S. K., with E. Hansson, lightning protection on transmission system, 3803
- Walker, A. C., storage-battery acid, 2700
- Walker, A. H. B., c.r. curve tracer, 3945
- Wall, T. F., dipole theory and organic insulators, 570; insulating materials, 3267, 3988
- Wallich, J., small ceramic components, 2964
- Walls, G. L., human visual resolution, 1463
- Walschmitt, J. A., with C. Brunetti, properties of negative inductance, 422
- Walter, E., generators with permanent-magnet poles, 2697
- Walter, L., linear aerial of variable length, 1578
- Walter, O., stabilisation of magnetron oscillators, 788
- Walter, W. Grey, low-frequency analyser, 1473
- Walther, E. L., improvements in sound reproduction, 474
- Walther, —, with —, Almers, joints for steel overhead lines, 2732
- Wang, J. J., mathematics of radio communications, 3302
- War Production Board, mica conservation, 1688; radio and radar division, 1759
- Warburton, F. W., magnetic potential energy, 622
- Ward, H., new words in science, 319
- Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., polykol-insulated cables, 213
- Ware, L. A., and N. R. Reed, communication circuits, 2516
- Warhus, W. H., with S. Silverman, stroboscope for high-speed photography, 1088
- Waring, C. E., and G. Robison, high-temperature control, 336
- Warne, R. J., with E. A. Coulson, automatic pressure regulation in vacuum distillation, 3757
- Warner, A. J., polymerisation and plastics, 1314
- Warner, K. B., amateur operation, 3636
- Warner Laboratories, chromium plating process, 2743
- Wasicky, R., international language in science, 3062
- Wasilief, G. S., noise in s.w. distribution circuits, 3846
- Wasserfall, K. F., magnetic activity, at Dombås, 12, at Oslo, 11
- Wasserrab, T., bridge connection for current converters, 558
- Watanabe, K., height of ozone layer, 3394
- Waterfall, W., and E. Hutchisson, organisation of physics in America, 3317
- Watson, N. A., and V. O. Knudsen, ear defenders, 1978
- Watson-Watt, R. A., freedoms of science, 999
- Watton, A., Jr., modulated-beam c.r. phase meter, 2928
- Waugh Laboratories, magnetic meters, 1663
- Wearmouth, W. G., with E. G. Couzens, plastics in radio industry, 2309
- Weaver, J., reducing mains interference, 2185
- Weaver, P., geophysicist as forecaster, 12
- Webb, E. Y., Jr., dissymmetrical T pads, 46
- Webb, R. L., and C. S. Murray, vibration protection for rotating machinery, 4094
- Weber, E., ultra-short waves, theory, 1
- Webster, E. W., movement in evacuated systems, 3959
- Wecker, F., ZnS-Cu phosphors, 174
- Weibull, I., photoelectric effect of Se in infra-red, 3203
- Weicker, W., with E. F. Richter, ceramic insulating materials, 204
- Weigel, W., plastics in machine construction, 574
- Weighton, D., circuits in wide-band amplifiers, 3820
- Weiken, W., icing of overhead lines, 1938
- Wein, S., depositing metallic films, 2050
- Weinbach, M. P., principles of telephony transmission, 421
- Weiner, M. J., test set for mercury-vapour rectifiers, 191
- Weinmuller, H. R., symposium on electronic heating, 3776
- Weis, E., automatic control systems and load, 681
- Weise, E., semiconductor manometer, 888
- Weiske, C., with C. J. Penther, contact-printer control, 1441
- Weiss, J., fluorescence of organic molecules, 885
- Weissloch, A., active-power losses in linear quadrupoles, 403, in receiving diodes at u.h.f., 460; electrically smooth construction for h.f. lines, 2507; impedance measurement at u.h.f., 1633, 3919; impedance transformation of quadrupole, 2863; transformation section for u.h.f., 1510; wavemeter for 14 cm. band, 3920
- Weisz, P., with R. Pepinsky, X-ray diffraction measurements, 721
- Weisz, P. B., electronic microsecond timer, 4059; valve voltmeter, 3211
- Weitzer, S. J., communication at supersonic frequencies, 613, 2457
- Weizel, W., treatment of arc types, 1677
- and G. Schmitz, calculation of arcs, 2725
- Weller, B. F., radio technology, 1738, 3676
- Weller, B. L., servicing resistance-welding controls, 2422
- Welsby, V. G., dust-cored coils, 1348, 2330
- Wente, E. C., with others, thermophone, 846
- Werkmeister, G., with R. Langbein, electrical measuring apparatus, 1660
- Werly, P., capacitance of barrier-layer rectifiers, 3926
- Wermine, H. H., h.v. ignition cable design, 3464
- Wernberg, G., with C. Schalen, radiation pressure on absorbing particles, 2444
- Werren, A., wartime changes in patents law, 2815
- Werthmüller, A., wire broadcasting, 2056
- West, D. W., with L. Levy, survey of luminescence, 175
- West, S. S., gas analysis, 3074; mutual impedance of wires, 330; r.c. oscillator, 3825
- Western Electric Co., lignin for telephone parts, 908; recording audio analyser, 502, 1056; spiral-4 carrier system, 361
- Western Union, train orders by facsimile, 856
- Westinghouse Co., arc welding using h.v. trail-blazer, 1786; cement for instrument windows, 3632; corona suppression in h. v. machines, 1326; electron microscope calibration, 2944; electronic consulting group, 325; electronic devices, controlled motor drive, 340, 683, dew-point indicator, 3630, oxygen in blood, 383, precipitron, 712, welding-fume remover, 1785; gyro motors, 3277; memorising machine, 892; metal hardening, 4067; metal plating, 3627; oscillator tower for testing, 3546; papers on insulating materials, 3986; school broadcasting transcription, 3685; science book in Braille, 1736; silicone insulation, 3980; 250-degree instruments, 2932
- Westman, H. P., radio standards go to war, 274
- Wever, E. G., and C. W. Bray, stapedius muscle, 842
- Wey, R. J., galvo current calculation, 3215; photoelectric stop-watch, 2437
- Weymann, G., small sound pressures, 470
- Wheeler, H., piston attenuator, 3414
- Wheeler, L. P., Nikola Tesla, 651
- Whinnery, J. R., and H. W. Jamieson, equivalent circuits for discontinuities in transmission lines, 2125
- and S. Ramo, solution of h.f. field problems, 2838
- and others, equivalent circuits for cavity resonators, 3084
- Whipple, F. L., meteors and upper atmosphere, 1496
- White, S. Y., iron cores, 589; u.h.f. receiver oscillator design, 77
- White, W. C., early history of electronics, 465
- White, W. T., with C. L. Pekeris, differentiation with cinema integrator, 3661
- Whitehead, R. C., Morse by pulses, 2347
- Whitehead, S., mathematical methods for linear phenomena, 2768; statistics of domestic radio interference, 2186
- Whitehouse, J. H. A., signals for Home Guard, 3306
- Whiteman, R. A., r.f. feeders, 2560
- Whitney, W. R., science and the scheme of things, 3696
- Whittaker, E. T., Guthrie lecture, 928; new algebras, and physics and philosophy, 1722
- Whittenton, J. M., with C. F. Savage, design in aircraft instruments, 3547
- with M. S. Wilson, magnetic alloys, 2745, and design of electrical instruments, 3940
- Wickens, W. R., photography of essential records, 3336
- Widlar, W. L., a.m. relay transmitter, 600, 2545; compensating audio amplifier, 1233
- Wiener, P. F., German for the scientist, 1032
- Wightman, P. E., and H. H. Lyon, carrier-current transmission at 150-160 kc/s., 1484; wired wireless in civilian defence, 247
- Wilde, H., coils with sheet iron cores, 1513
- with R. Feldtkeller, permeability of iron cores, 2036, 4005
- Wiley, F. E., polystyrene for war-time electronics, 2313
- Wilhelmy, H. J., wavemeters, absorption, 1993, probe type, 3538
- Wilke, H., receiver for gramophone reproduction, 1921
- Wilke, R., sensitivity of u.h.f. receivers, 798
- Wilkins, B. T., transmitter installation, 1367
- Wilkinson, E., training for radio servicing, 451
- Willans, P. W., Willans oscillator circuit, 3826
- Willard, G. W., quartz, inspection, 1283, 2264, orientation, 3221
- Willers, A., integrating machines, 968
- Williams, A. L., piezoelectricity in motion-picture industry, 1962
- Williams, E., cathode-coupled double-triode stage, 2525, 3929; valve oscillator theorem, 2180
- Williams, E. St. J., with E. A. Owen, hysteresis effect in palladium-hydrogen system, 1840
- Williams, F. E., with F. H. Nicoll, reflection reduction in films, 140
- Williams, F. P., transitron oscillator, 3561
- Williams, G., impedance measurement at u.h.f., 1255; properties of liquids at u.h.f., 3205
- Williams, H., automatic level recorder, 2909
- Williams, H. P., calculating polar diagrams, 818; geometrical Fourier analysis, 2769
- Williams, S. V., powder metallurgy, 2329
- Williamson, C., keyboard instrument, 2624
- Williamson, D. T. N., cathode-follower output stage, 3508; contrast expansion unit, 480
- Willis, J. H., England's past weather, 3100
- Wilson, M. S., and J. M. Whittenton, magnetic alloys, 2745, and design of electrical instruments, 3940
- Wilson, W., compilation of technical papers and lectures, 1024
- Wilson, W. R., electron microscope, 2680; kinematic relativity, 3011
- Wilson, W. R., corona in aircraft electric systems, 3970
- Windred, G., electromagnets and windings, 2046, 2997
- Winner, L., I.R.E. technical meeting, 2790; N.A.B. war conference, 1943, 870
- Winter, M. E., with R. E. Seidel, new microscopes, 2681
- Wireless World, break location in multi-cored cables, 1485, 2102; broadcasting reorganisation, 616; design for easier maintenance, 3857, 3858; educational opportunities, 307; equatorial radio girdle, 2345; filament temperature effects, 2438, 3756; frequency allocation, 1369, 3294; h.f. marine unit, 1708; interference suppression, domestic, 2187, 3854, industrial, 1189, 1915, machine-made, 3465; jelly acid cells, 3993; musical taste in reproduction, 452; non-members invited to I.E.E. meetings, 1012; out-working in radio industry, 2389; post-war standards for television, 1250; quality at a distance, 246; standards and regulations, 4049; synthetic sound, 1976; tone-arm or pick-up arm, 1972; utility broadcast receivers, 97
- Wisman, F. O., meteorite detectors, 2454
- Wist, E., energy transmission over great distances, 3725

- Witts, A. T., radio upkeep and repairs, 2192; worked radio calculations, 1740
- Witzke, R. L., with R. D. Evans, transients on power systems, 1995
- Woeldike, A., with H. Schüler, excitation of organic molecules, 2297
- Wögerbauer, H., with F. Mayr, economy in material and precision apparatus, 1756
- Wolf, S. K., standardisation and simplification of military radio, 2924
- Wolf, H. H., magnetic field strength and self-induction, 1544
- Wood, A., physics of music, 2623
- Wood, E. B., nylon for silk, 3990
- Woodford, C. G. A., and others, electricity in aircraft, 2802
- Woodland, P., basic mathematics, 3035
- Woods, E. C., construction of nomograms, 639
- Woodworth, J. L., carrier for power lines, 3742
- Woodard, E. W., influence of rotation of earth, 3392
- Woolf, W. L., acoustical tables for air and sea-water, 512
- Wooster, W. A., place of scientists in community, 301
- Workman, E. J., and others, electrical structure of thunderstorms, 2137
- Works, C. N., and others, measuring dielectric properties at u.h.f., 3540, 3917
- Worley, R. E., absorption spectrum of N₂, 1111
— with A. G. Gaydon, spectrum of N₂, 2848
- Worner, H. W., and others, low-tin and tin-free solders, 598
- Worthing, A. C., and J. Geffner, treatment of experimental data, 1732
- Worthington, J. S., electronic alarm system, 3071
- Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, ink vs pencil tracings, 1022
- Wouk, V., energy waste in charging condenser, 3446
— with W. E. Pakala, memnoscope for rectifier study, 3248
- Wray Optical Works, microfilm copying camera, 649
- Wright, J. E., P.O. Engineer-in-Chief's library, 1034
- Wright, P. B., attenuator design for amplifier gain controls, 1523; decibel and volume units, 3514; mixer and fader control, 1624, 2531; multiple bridging networks, 1545
- Wright, R. H., laboratory glass-blowing, 2018
- Wright, W. D., retinal receptors, 1460
- Wucherer, H., bridge-type filters, 35
- Wunderlich, R., cathode amplifier action, 3128; resistance-amplifier stages, 1880, 2524
- Wu Ta-You, excitation processes in night sky and aurora, 2846
- Wylie, C. R., Jr., forced vibrations of non-linear springs, 3657
- Yanus, R. I., and others, magnetic properties of steel for radio apparatus, 230
- Yarmack, J. E., aircraft power supply system, 1303
- Yates, H. G., universal resonance chart, 429
- Yeagley, H. L., with H. S. Coleman, testing metals and alloys, 2465
- Yeater, M. L., clock switch for automatic control, 356
- Yerzley, F. L., neoprene, 216
- Yoder, L. A., training girls to make tubes, 116
- Young, C. S., radio noise from fluorescent lamps, 3461
- Young, V. J., generation of supersonics, 3521
- Yousef, Y. L., with M. A. El-Sherbini, simple barretter, 200
— with H. Mikhail, magnetic field measurement, 3236
- Yule, J. A. C., theory of half-tone process, 3533, 3913
- Yuzvinski, V. I., automatic tuning of amplifying stages, 800
- Zacher, A., with G. Lingg, A.E.G. universal recorder, 3590
- Zade, H. F., testing transformer coils, 2277; thermoplastic welding, 3370
- Zaimovsky, A. S., permeability of alloys, 918
— and I. P. Selisky, high permeability of Fe-Si-Al alloys, 917
- Zaiser, W., r.c. generator, 425
- Zaks, L. M., and V. N. Mil'shteyn, sensitivity of e.m. relays, 2991
- Zanstra, H., scattering of light, 2135
- Zechhall, R., with K. Volk, interference suppression, 2555
- Zelle, J., safety grounding-switch system, 3453
- Zelyakh, E. V., shielded inductance coils, 865
- Zener, C., and J. H. Hollomon, strain rate and plastic flow of steel, 2424
- Zenneck, J. A. W., ionospheric research, 1106
- Zepler, E. E., technique of radio design, 258, 2191, 2398, 2893
- Zhdanov, A. P., and others, nuclear disintegration and cosmic rays, 2652
- Zholdakov, I. V., secrecy systems, 609
- van der Ziel, A., with M. J. O. Strutt, dielectric properties of glass, 1685; diode as mixing valve for dm. waves, 1177
- Zimmer, F., smoothing harmonic components, 2367
- Zimmerman, S. W., with C. W. Frick, aircraft radio-noise filters, 88, 1191, 3462
- Zinke, O., swinging-vector theory of f.m., 434
— with H. F. Grave, measurement at h.f., current, 3921, voltage, 143
- Zinsser, W., & Co., synthetic shellac, 3611
- Zobel, A., quartz crystals, 1996
- Zuckerman, I. I., with G. A. Grünberg, effect of conducting semi-plane on field of point charge, 740
- Zuckerman (Tsukerman), V. A., and A. I. Avdeenko, short exposure X-ray photography, 1464
- Zumbusch, W., permanent magnetic materials, 2996
- Zwemer, R. L., with others, supersonics in biology, 849
- Zwicker, B., with others, piezoelectricity in crystals, 2904
- Zworykin, V. K., electron microscope in metallurgy, 2291
— and J. Hillier, electron microscope, 1291, 1669

SUBJECT INDEX

- Absorption.** (See also Dispersion; Scattering; Sound)
atmospheric, studied by moon eclipses, 3785
bands, new, of oxygen, 752, of water vapour, 751
of light by water drops, 1135
in potassium vapour under various conditions, 400
in supersonic region, 1986
- Accelerometer, bellows, 3751**
- Accumulators.** (See also Batteries)
jelly acid cells, 3993
precipitation of Sb on negative plates, 2343
state of charge, rapid measurement, 2980
- Acoustical feedback.** See Receivers
- Acoustics.** (See also Musical Instruments; Sound)
acoustical tables for air and sea-water, 512
architectural, Murray Hill Laboratory, 503; R.C.A. Laboratory, 504; speech broadcast studios, 2616; test buildings for aeroplane engines, 505
defining α -phoneme, 2912
energy distribution of e.m. radiators, 1193
high damping-with high mechanical quality, 1983
impedance terminology, 2608
insulating material from volcanic glass, 3517
for measuring elasticity of fabric yarn, 3904
perturbations of boundary conditions, 4026
recording audio analyser, 502
reflection and refraction at interface of fluids, 3903
songs of insects, 3519
sound stroboscope, 1960
synthetic reverberations, 1229
velocity in isothermal gas flow, 2626
- Admittance, complex, measurement at u.h.f., 2635, 3918**
- Aerial construction, and use of transmission lines, 1197**
— systems. (See also Direction finding)
antenna array equation, 3159
beam, s.w., for transoceanic service, 1581
broadcast for non-symmetrical pattern, 1583; for u.s.w., 1928
current drop and radiated power, 457
curtain array, output and current distribution, 2196
design for given radiation pattern, 1200
directional, avoidance of subsidiary radiation, 2565; circuit theory, 3477
vertical, calculating polar diagrams, 818
Z-marker, 3881
- Aerials.** (See also Wave projector; Wave propagation, electromagnetic; Wire)
book: *Erzwungene elektrische Schwingungen an rotations-symmetrischen Leitern bei zentraler Anregung*, 3473
broadcast, tallest U.S. tower, 1584
centre-driven, current distribution, 817, corrections, 1932; radiation field, 1933
characteristics, data sheets, 2203, 2204; and Helmholtz's theorem, 2562; relation between transmission and reception, 2563
coaxial, 30–200 Mc/s., 103
comparison of various approximate solutions, 2900
coupled, mutual and self-impedance, 3474; and transmission lines, 813
current and field distributions near, 3475
currents in, stabilisation of phase and amplitude, 130
directional, construction, 1206; i.f., 2202; mechanical calculation of patterns, 1201; u.s.w., measurement of absorption surface, 2998; various types, 1203, 1582, 2201
effect of ground losses, data sheets, 1202
electrical resonance in, 3155
ground plane, design data, 104, criticism, 1575
heating for de-icing, 3862
impedance, 2198, measurement, 1196, 1255
input, theory and experiment, 1930, 2199
radiation, 1194
installation regulations, German, 2569, Swiss, 3162
linear, of variable length, patent, 1578
loop, calculation and design, 129
in low land areas, problems, 1205
mast designs, 3480
for mobile installations, lifeboat, 2205; low frequency, 1580
polarisation in field of horizontal dipole, 2842
receiving, 1934; in plane-polarised field, 1934; stretched horizontal, patent, 1579; survey, 3157
rhombic, 3160; design chart, 2567; horizontal, early, 3161; radiation and current distribution, 1204
rotating field, 2897, 3861
screened loop, reactance and effective height, 2564, correction, 3158
theory, 3860; Hallén's theory, 2197, modification, 1931; problems, 2899; reciprocity in, 1935
transmitting, coupling matching, 1936; insulation methods, 108; protective gap for, 109

- u.h.f., horizontal rhombic, 3634; investigating performance, 815; problems and theories, survey, 2558; studio, 3472
vee, radiation from, 459
vertical, radiation problems, 3476
- Agriculture, imperial bureaux, 1029**
- Aircraft.** (See also Control; Navigation; Noise)
contacts and switches, 236, 3591
control for, book: Radio Control for Model Aircraft, 346
electrical systems, comparison and selection of, 2412, 2802;
 corona in, at altitude, 3970; generator brushes for, 1305;
 h.v. ignition cable design, 3464
instruments, design, in war, 3547; fluorescent lighting of, 3884
inverter construction, 1304
lightning strokes on, 2139
noise meter for, 3463
power supply system, 1303
— communication. (See also Navigation, aerial)
early radio telephony, 2405
enemy equipment, 468, 3639
interference, due to corona, 22; suppression, 87, 88, 807, 1191, 3462
radio design, 1704, maintenance, 1360
- Air filters, testing and rating, 2053**
- Air raid precautions, carrier-tone alarm, 1766; 1,000 c/s. alert system, 1224**
- Alarm systems, 470, 1224, 1766, 3071, 3452, 3730**
- Alloy metals, methods of extraction, 2218**
- Alloys.** (See also Filaments; Magnetic materials)
Be-Cu, applications, 238; improvement by heat treatment, 237; in instrument design, 2981
examination of, identometer, 2106; using microradiography, 2107
Fe-Al, for transformer cores, 1345
Fe-Ni, temperature compensator, 1699
Fe-Si, of high initial permeability, 2332
Fe-Si-Al, cause of high permeability, 917
heat-resistant, with low Ni and Cr content, 2016
lead, determination of metallic impurities in, 4009
magnetic, Alnico and Comol, 2745; and design of electrical instruments, 3940
magnetic properties. See Magnetic properties; Permeability mancoley, with low temperature coefficient, 2338
Poisson coefficient, thermal and mechanical effects, 2748
for resistance-manometers, 3747
silver, 2986
stellite, for small mechanisms, 1693
Wood's metal, "cerrobend" for copper tubing, 2738
Zn-Fe, "Zinc-Knet" for prolonged stress, 2730
- Alternators, electrostatic, action, 3962**
- Altimeters, absolute, technical history, 2594**
- Altitude, effect on electric breakdown in aircraft apparatus, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 3974**
- Amateur radio, architectural threat to, 1019; and astronomy, 735; post-war, 2354, 2355, power levels, 2353, 3636; work with coastal patrol, 1412**
- American Physical Society, Division of High-Polymer Physics, 3259**
- Amplidyne, 679, 680, 1816**
- Amplification.** (See also Amplifier circuits)
automatic tuning of amplifying stages, 800
of d.c. impulses, low noise, 48
push-pull, geometry of, 3821
- Amplifier circuits.** (See also Cathode followers)
cathode-coupled, double-triode stage, 2525
d.c. and i.f., modulated carrier, 2523
fluctuation in, 1180
h.f., coupling, 2162
phase-splitting, 3817
various, performance, 410, 411, 1880, 2524
wide band, for i.f. amplifier, 2163
- Amplifiers, a.c., power output, 47**
a.f., 1233; attenuation equaliser, 2910; audio unit for speech or recording, 3507; with cathode follower, 3181, 3900;
with "equaliser" response curve, 486; negative feedback in, 3125; r.f. pentodes as, 3171
attenuator design for gain control, 1523
background noise measurement, 2270
book: Verstärker und Empfänger, 1562
for carrier-frequency telephony, design, 1162
cathode, mode of action, 3128
cathode input, gain and S/N ratio at u.h.f., 2883
Class C, effect of harmonic voltage, 826; efficiency in r.f. circuits, 3847
c.r., design, 1161
d.c., design techniques, 3425
distortion determined by harmonic analysis, 3427
fluctuation due to shot effect, 3421
German universal, correcting possibilities, 2871
h.f., single tuned circuit, 402; wide-band, patent, 52
i.f., stability improvement, 1918
limiting, for programme control, 484
logarithmic response, 3816
magnetic, theory, 55
negative feedback, for c.r.o., 3126; of current and voltage, 51; early, 1164; S/N ratio in, 49; stability, 3124
power, i.f., and speech and music, 3180
pulse, iron-core components in, 139
push-pull, class AB, theory, 3136; "quality", 485
r.c. coupled, mathematical analysis, 46
resonance, group path time, in television, 1253
r.f., grounded-grid, 3422
transmitter, early, 3137
valve, for measuring glass-electrode potentials, 2165
video, high-gain, bandwidth in, 1990
wide-band, coupled and staggered circuits, 3820
- Analogies, electrical, to physical phenomena, 967; mechanical, 2877**
- Analysers, differential, using polarised light servo system, 4083**
- Analysis, micro-thermal, of organic two-body systems, 1826**
- Apparatus, safety and protection of, regulations, 671**
- Arc discharge, calculation from Elenbaas-Heller equation, 2725 theory, 2299**
various types, systematic treatment, 1677
- Archiv für technisches Messen, decimal system of, 3694**
- Associations.** See Societies and organisations
- Astronomical refraction, 3801**
- Atmosphere.** (See also Clouds; Fog; Nitrogen; Ozone)
conducting, effect of vertical magnetic field, 1497
for heat-treatment, dew-point indicator, 3630
for metallurgical processes, lithium-controlled, 3631
physics of, book: Reports on Progress in Physics, 399
polar, insolation in, 3790; tropopause in, 3791
pollution, in Paris, 2143
radon content, 1144
stratosphere, constitution, 1850; in middle latitudes, 3387; physics of, 1848
transparency, fluctuations in, survey, 2136
troposphere, fading on 337 Mc/s., 3634
upper. (See also Earth, rotating; Ionosphere)
discontinuities, and twilight measurements, 3789
and meteors, 1496
studied by moon eclipses, 3785
- Atmospheric electricity.** (See also Lightning; Thunderstorms)
at Huancayo during 1944 eclipse, 3104
and meteorological conditions at Madras, 761
thermal convection and earth's electric field, 3805
Townsend currents in non-uniform fields, 1139
- Atmospherics, during monsoon period, 3409**
- Atomic constants, application of probability error, 939**
- physics, e.m. wave crystals, 3362
- Attenuation.** See Wave propagation
- Attenuators, design, 2530**
for amplifier gain control, 1523
for dissymmetrical T pads, 42
frequency-compensating, 2612
piston, 3414
- Audio-frequencies.** (See also Generators; Oscillators)
impedance measurement at, 1244
- Audio, rectification improvement in, 801**
- Aurora.** (See also under Geomagnetic storms)
excitation processes in, 2846
geographic incidence in N. hemisphere, 3096
at Meanook, 1119, 2487
of Sept., 1941, new radiation in, 2126
spectrum polarisation, 1107
"swish" of, 5
- Automatic circuits, electronic, valves for, 1594**
- control. (See also Control): 3070; use of chain circuits, 780; circuit clock switch, 356; dependence on load, 681; flashtron, 1815; polarised light servo system, 2426, 4083; theory, 2166, 2868; of water depth in reservoir, 675
volume. See Crack killing; Squelch
- Automatics, photocells in, 2428**
- Auto-oscillating systems, energy treatment, 770; fluctuations in, 769**
- Aviation, book: Foundations of Aviation Automatics, 2090; post-war control, 3495; radio in, 3494**
- Bandwidth, altering, 610, 2346; and speech articulation, 609**
- Barkhausen effect, effect of torsional vibrations on, 2998**
- Barretter, simple, 200**
- Batteries.** (See also Accumulators)
dry, over-age, output for, 3633
flashlight, reclaiming, 1308
storage, microporous rubber for, 3994; polarography, 2700
- Bells, "elephant", 1980**
- Beta-decay, survey, 2063**
- Betatron, energy, 3961; shape of pole faces, 1300**
- Bimetallic devices, energy regulator, 593; thermostatic, 594**
- Biological action, effect of moon on plants, 2462; electric fish, 702; nervous system and acetylcholine, 703; stimulus, electrical, square-wave, 2460, theory, 699, 700, electronic, 701, 4081, light, 2823, stimulus/response law, 3341; vibration, human susceptibility, 1619**
- applications, apparatus, 3374; bacteria, mutation, 2829, precipitation, 1472; blood, 383, 698, 1435; crime detection, 3770; detection of small movements, 352; dosimetry, 706, 3772; electrocardiograph, 694; electroencephalography, 695, 696, 1473, 2458, 2459; fatigue tests, 1043; head injuries, 3771; h.f. fields and micro-organisms, 4079; h.f. therapy, 1474, 2822, 3372, survey, 704, 705; paralysed muscles, 697; pH measurements in mouth, 4080; superspines, 614; 849, 3907; surgical

- probe, 1470; tracing radioactive particles, 376; transmission of light through tissues, 3102; u.v. radiation, 382, 707; value of physicists, 1471
- Biophysics.** (See also Hearing)
book: Introduction to Biophysics, 498
electrical response from frog, 499
- Blind,** science book in Braille for, 1736
- Bolometers,** as u.s.w. power meter, 524; triple tie-line device, 524
- Bonding,** cycloweld, 3610; reamite process, 580
- Books.** (See also under individual subjects); Aircraft Electrical Engineering, 1743; Amateur Scientist, 981; Basic Electricity for Communication, 982; Basic English and its Uses, 1774; Basic Radio, 2094, 3677; Basic Radio Principles, 2783; Basic for Science, 1774; Bibliography of Dropping Mercury Cathode, 1063; Calculations from Drawings, 3303; Chemistry for Engineers, 3674; Course in Radio Fundamentals, 983; Electrical Engineering, Basic Analysis, 2778; Electricity and Application to Civilian and Military Life, 3724; Electricity in Radio Transmission, 1737; elementary, on radio, etc., for skilled workers, 260; Elements of Radio, 983; Encyclopedia of Substitutes and Synthetics, 2717; Experiments in Electronics and Communication Engineering, 1742; Experiments in Precognitive Telepathy, 2096; Fernschreibtechnik, 1707; First Principles of Radio Communications, 983; Forward with Science, 658; Foundations of Wireless, 1739, 2399; Fundamental Radio Experiments, 2402, 3041; German for the Scientist, 1032; How to Maintain Electric Equipment, 3738; Illustrated Technical Dictionary, 3692; Kalantaroff-Giorgische Mass-system, 2662; Kurzes Lehrbuch der Physik, 980; Loom of Language, 3061; Mathematician's Delight, 1735; Mathematics for Engineers, 3674; Mathematics essential to Electricity and Radio, 1734, 2774; Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry, 3038; Mathematics of Radio Communications, 3302; Mechanics for Engineers, 3674; Meet Dr. Franklin, 2785; Messung mechanischer Schwingungen, 2836; MYE Technical Manual, 673; Physico-Chemical Methods, 3039; Physics for Engineers, 3674; Practical Radio Communication, 2397, 2781; Practical Radio and Electronics Course, 3678; Practical Radio for War Training, 982, 3724; Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering, 1959, 3040; Radio Amateurs' Handbook, 2401; Radio Engineers' Handbook, 977, correction, 1892; Radio Material Guide, 2784; Radio Questions and Answers, 2400; Radio Technology, 1738, 3676; Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, 810; Reader over your Shoulder, 1025; Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 1741, 2776; Report on Teaching of Mathematics to Physicists, 3301; Schriften der Deutschen Akademie der Luftfahrtforschung, 978; science book in Braille for the blind, 1736; Science Remakes our World, 4036; Science in Soviet Russia, 654; Science at War, 3718; S.W. Wireless Communication, 2782; Signals for Home Guard, 3306; Trail Blazers to Radionics and Reference Guide to U.H.F., 1744; Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen aus den Siemens-Werken, 979; Worked Radio Calculations, 1740
- Boundary conditions.** See specific subjects
- Brazing,** silver, 4006
- Breakdown.** (See also Spark discharge; Testing, high voltage) of compressed gas, electrical strength, 897, h.f., 1678, in inhomogeneous fields, 896, with revolving electrodes, 895 and cumulative ionisation, 1325
of dielectric materials, 3975
in different gases, survey, 1676
mechanism in cables, theory, 3270
thermal, of insulators, time development, 911
— strength, altitude effect on aircraft insulation, 3974, on apparatus, 3973, on small gaps, 3971
effect of polarisation and temperature, 2965
- Bridge circuits.** (See also Circuit theory); various, 1644
all-magnetic square, for geomagnetic measurement, 1276
book: Alternating Current Bridge Methods, 2275
capacitance, for transformer measurements, 147
and compensators, survey, 3563
double T, for loss angle measurement, 1259
equivalent design with differential transformer, 1890
impedance, with d.c. galvanometer, 145
inductance, for communications circuits, 3562
Kelvin, 2273
Wheatstone, for galvanometer current calculation, 3215
- Broadcasting.** (See also Aerial systems; Aerials)
book: Radio-Audience Measurement, 3643
coming-of-age, 1020
competitive, 1370
court decision affecting, 669
high-speed sound-effect signal device, 490
international, 3645
post-war, f.m., research station, 4010; reorganisation, 616; u.h.f. in, 2344
programme, quality analyser, 1021; suggestions, 2087
school, 3684, 3685
— engineering, German, 3682
— stations in America, 616, Belgrade s.w., 2055, C.B.S. International, 1245
newspaper ownership, 3683
- Brownian motion,** trajectories in, 4030
- Buried systems,** location, 1818, 1819; protection, 1079
- Cables,** aerial, stainless-steel sheath, 3625
breakdown mechanism in, theory, 3270
buried, location of, 1078, 1818, 1819
coaxial. (See also Coaxial lines); with spirally wound conductors, 2513; temperature expansion, 1577
h.f., and feeders, measurements on, 528; with varying characteristic impedance, 2512
multi-cored, break location in, 1485, 2102
spiral-4, German and American, 2408
submarine, insulating materials for, 3269
synthetic rubber in industry, 2715
thermoplastic, 213, 1681
- Calcium clouds,** interstellar, 1857
- Calculations.** See Charts and abacs; Slide-rules
- Calculus,** operational, for investigation of multiple-regulation systems, 1887
- Calorimetry,** micro-, thermopile for, 3932
- Capacitance,** of combinations of planes and cylinders, 3445
measurement, in barrier-layer rectifier, 3926; 1-100 pF, 3927
negative, 2522
stray, formulae, 1261
temperature coefficient, in small condensers, 2263, 2643
- Capacitometer,** r.f., 141
- Capacitors,** ceramic, 899; temperature compensation with, 3111
electrolytic, automatic forming, 1683; standards, 2235
mica, by-pass, resonance in, 3617
oil, 899, high-altitude, 1682
paper, under direct voltage, 2722
power, maintenance of, 1310
synthetic materials for, 3618
vacuum, details and uses, 3992; for peak voltages, 2305
- Capacity.** (See also under Charts)
measurement. (See also Capacitometer); meter, 2642
- Carborundum,** rectifying properties, 1913, 3142
- Carrier current systems.** (See also Cables)
amplifiers for, 1162; circuits, 2811
effect on noise, 1564
maintenance of continuous power supply, 359
overhead lines, transposition in, 360
portable, 3741; short-range industrial, 2810; spiral-4, 361, 1843; transmission at 150-160 kc/s., 1484
power line, 3742, f.m. for, 607
- Casting,** precision, lost-wax process for, 1787
- Catalytic activation** by irradiation, 2887
- Cathode followers.** (See also Amplifier circuits; Amplifiers)
410, 411, graphical design, 2870, correction, 3819
circuits, 1512
for contrast expansion circuit, 1881
high-resistance grid leak with, 2434
for improved switching, 1183; for matching, 529
output stage, 2227, 2228, 3508
- Cathode-ray oscillographs.** (See also Discharge tubes)
developments for u.h.f., 1285
multiple electronic commutator for, 1288
screen of Braun tube, 173
- **oscillography.** (See also Memorising machine; Recorders, co-ordinate; Saw-tooth; Time bases; Transients)
book: Reference Manual—Cathode-Ray Tubes and Instruments, 882; calibration of camera shutters, 373; chemical analysis, 374; curve tracer, 3945; double beam c.r.o., 3244; essentials of walking, 1084; exploding gunpowder effect, 332, 1803; forces in mechanical models, 3746; Lissajous' figures, 3946; mechanical testing, 1804; recording of traces, 881; simultaneous oscillograms, contrast adjustment, 170; various applications, 172, 2425
- **tubes,** commercial, maximum speeds for photography, 3570; and oxide-cathode mechanism, 2003; saw-tooth deflection circuit, 3534; three-trace, 171; two-unit, 544; use at u.h.f., 3572; wartime British standard code, 1286; wide band, 3571
- Cathode rays,** magnetic deflection of, 1717
- **sputtering** in l.v. gaseous discharge, 3879
- Cathodes,** hollow, clean up of rare gases in, 555
oxide, book: Die Oxydkathode, 1587; mechanism, and negative ions in c.r. tubes, 2003; thermionic effects, 3174
- Cavity resonators.** (See also Ultra-high-frequency technique; Wave guides)
circular concentric, properties, 29
cylindrical, derivation of Q value, 3415
for dielectric constant measurement, 1636
equivalent circuits for, 3084
excitation of e.m. waves in, 2476, theory, 1149; u.h.f. generation, 1173
plotting e.m. field by test bodies, 1870
pot type, loose valve coupling, 1509
spherical, frequency stabilising, 30
survey, 731
- Cellulose esters,** flow properties, 2026
- Centercasting,** 3680
- Ceramics.** (See also Coil formers)
book: Porcelain and other Ceramic Insulating Materials, 2963

- components design, 2964
 crack detection by naphthalene process, 2308
 as dielectric for variable condenser, 2721
 dielectric properties, at cm. wavelengths, 2259; high values, operation, 3982; influence of humidity, 3613; relative strength, 2720
 insulation testing at high temperatures, 204
 in place of mica in h.f. condensers, 2033, 2306
 reaction between solids, 2961
 research, physical procedure, 203
 sintering processes, 2960
 talc for use with, 3614
- Charts and abacs.** (See also Slide rules); aerials, characteristics, 2203, 2204, rhombic, design, 2567; Beatty's Radio Data Charts, 2093; coils, 1547, 3113; harmonics of rectifiers, 2174; impedance-combining, 3438; inductance, capacity and frequency, 44; parallel resistors, 1168; phase-shift oscillator design, 1524; plexiglas rules for, 1548; potential divider, 2173; quartz crystal, 1649; relations between variables over entire range, 3032; resonance, 429, 1167; r.c. amplifiers, 3130; screening, 1900; telephone relay winding, 1336; transformer design, 1879; transmission lines, 20, 2502, overhead, 2570; valve circuits, 3439; wave guides, 1491
- Chlorine**, under electrical discharge, light effect, 2445
Chokes, polarised-iron-core, for regulation, 428
Chromium, new plating process, 2743
Circle diagrams, impedance, 3830; in transmission line problems, 1871
- Circuit theory.** (See also Calculus, operational; Charts; Electrolytic trough; Networks; Transients)
 book: Introduction to Circuit Analysis, 778
 bridge circuits with linear resistances, 1534
 use of complex variable, 1535
 damping factor of regulating circuits, 1533
 Foster's reactance theorem, for matching aerials, 407; normal modes in, 1896, 2874
 image representation of linear complex functions, 2542, correction, 3437
 inductance of circuit of two parallel wires, 3808
 inductive circuits with switching arcs, 2375
 network theory, for magnetic circuits, 1172; node equations, 3116
 non-linear problems, 1522, 3117
 propagation of sinusoidal currents in arbitrary line, 2149
 resistance of air-cored solenoid, 1888
 solution of transient circuits, 779, 1893
 telegraphists' equation, solution, 2534
 transform and classical methods, 41
- Circuits.** (See also Charts and abacs; Filters; Networks)
 amplification limits due to noise, 1505
 amplifier. See Amplifier circuits
 books: Communication Circuits, 2516; Electric Circuits, 2515; Fundamental Principles of Electric and Magnetic Circuits, 39
 cathode-follower. See Cathode follower
 chain, applications, 780; retardation effect in, 781
 control. See Control
 coupled, 2157
 coupling, transients in, 418; valve to resonator, 1509
 elementary mathematics of, 837
 high selectivity, at a.f. and i.f., 2527
 magnetic. See under Magnetism
 mains-rectifier, theory of, 428
 negative feedback, corrective networks for, 3424; Wien bridge, 1157
 oscillatory, sub-harmonic oscillations, 2148
 phase-control, thyatron, 1529, 1886
 push-pull, historical development, 1882
 rectifier, analysis, 1884
 relay, bridge-controlled, 782; magnetic field at breaking, 1338
 surge-generating, voltage-utilisation factor, 60
 tuned, frequency stability, 3431
 unbalanced, crosstalk between, 419
 valve. See Valve circuits
- Climate.** (See also Humidity; Testing; Tropics)
 effect on apparatus, jungle-proof sets, 3637; survey, 3545
 test room for communication equipment, 2002
- Clocks.** (See also Quartz clocks)
 pendulum, fluctuations of, 872, 2927
 synchronous, remote adjustment, 873
- Cloud chamber**, for operation at high pressures, 1058
Clouds, and dew, condensation into, 17
Coastal refraction, new theory, 3386; and Zenneck rotating field, 1605
- Coating.** See Surfacing
Coaxial lines. (See also Cables; Lines; Transmission lines)
 and coupled aerials, 813
 with discontinuous dielectric, 1576
 for dm. waves, 1925
 h.f., electrically smooth construction, 28; solid core, 814, correction, 1924
 non-reflecting termination, 3381, 3783
 unloaded, Q for, 764
- Coil formers**, ceramic, device to minimise breakage, 202
Coils, construction and Q factors at v.h.f., 3620
 cylindrical, single-layer, nomogram for, 3113
 dust-cored, 1348, 2330
 measurement of characteristics, 865, 2641; by c.r.o., 146
 precision turn counter, 241
 round, magnetic field computation, 3443
 with saturated iron cores, current harmonics, 1517
 toroidal, laminated cores in place of powder, 1513
 wavemeter, temperature compensated, 866
 winding machines for, 1349
- Coincidence measurements**, of high resolving power, 3067
Colloids, effect of electrical energy of particles, 2060
 electrical birefringence, 3202
- Colorimetry.** (See also Photoelectric cell applications)
 book: Photoelectric Tristimulus Colorimetry with three Filters, 1436
 stellar, 2435
- Colour matching in industry and camouflage**, 1443
 microscopy in u.v. rays, 708, 1446
- Communication.** (See also Aircraft communications; Bandwidth; Mobile communication; Receivers; Secrecy)
 in civil defence, 247, 248
 directive aerials for, 1582
 equatorial radio girdle, 2345, 3281, 3641
 headset for signalmen, 469
 historic, 3283; history in Italy, 614
 intercontinental, best use of frequencies, 4013
 light-beam. See Light-beam communication
 military, anti-Nazi, 1762; British Army, 612, Commando corps, 613; developments, 282; in invasion, 287, 986, 2349; radio-robot system, 283
 in mines, 251; book: Elektrische Fernmeldeeinrichtungen im Grubenbetrieb, 252
 portable two-way, for divers, 837, 1223
 radio telephone across Chesapeake, 3282
 secret, 286, 1010
 supersonics for, 513, 2457
 Swedish s.w. transmitters, 2760
 u.h.f., two-way, 3003
 — engineering, test method, 527
 — equipment. (See also Aircraft communication; Mobile communication; Radio equipment)
 climate-test rooms, 2002
 enemy, 1414, 1703, 2407, vs American, 3883
 single sideband transoceanic link, 1363
 — systems. (See also Intercommunication)
 in aeroplane assembly, 3743
 automatic relaying, 3196
 experimental microwave, 2751, 3197
 f.m., studio to transmitter, 922, 2752, 3634
 I.T. & T., progress in 1942, 662
 long-wave, signal corps, 2758
 past, present and future, 322; u.h.f., 923
 phase-modulated, in Chicago, 2753
 temporary, near power lines, 1763
 U.S., in war, 1760, 2089, airways, 1608, 2222
 — technique, in 1 m. band, 2750
 use of quartz, 424
 standardisation of components, 2286, 2287
- Compass**, magnetic, e.m. wiring effects, 3885
Compensators, alternating-voltage with adjustable frequency, 2272
Components, behaviour at u.h.f., 3541
 ceramic, design, 2964
 electronic, characteristics, 3542; supply agency, 290
 standards for, 2284
 treatment for climatic conditions, 285, 2279
- Compression**, volume, for broadcast, 1711
Computation of polynomial functions by finite difference method, 632
Concentric lines. See Cables, coaxial; Coaxial lines
Condensers, charging, energy waste, 3446
 compressed-gas, for measuring purposes, 563
 deflecting, power loss in, 2575
 electrolytic, aluminium, 2724; rejuvenating, 1309
 gas-filled, h.v., 898
 h.f., transmitting, ceramics instead of mica, 2033, 2306
 mica, in measuring technique, 564, 1311
 variable, measurement of residual parameters, 1260
- Conduction**, ionic, survey, 201
Conductivity, abnormalities in certain solutions, 900
 of dehydrated gelatin films, 2958
 of earth, and propagation attenuation, 739
 of solution, measurement at u.h.f., 859
 thermal, of dielectrics at high temperatures, 569
 and electrical, of graphite and carbon, 3254
- Conductors**, circular, field concentration near, 3444
 current distribution and magnetic lines of force, 2147
 cylindrical, in a.c. field, form factor, 3810
 parallel, current-produced forces between, 2146
- Conferences, conventions and exhibitions**, Chungking industrial and mining, 3049; F.M.B.I., 3635; I.R.E.-R.M.A., 1747; N.A.B. War Conference, 670; National Electronics, 3703
- Conservation of material.** See under Materials
Contact electrification, effect of adsorbed gases, 4020
 — films, carbon-brush, 3996
- Contacts.** (See also Powder metallurgy; Springs; Switches)
 aircraft, 236, 3591
 electrical, book: Bibliography and Abstracts on Electrical Contacts, 3271

- for electrical technique, 3998
sliding, electrical brush disintegration, 2984
- Contrast expansion.** (See also Volume expansion)
480, 481; variable, 3510
circuit using cathode follower, 1881, 2170
- Control.** (See also Electronic devices; Industrial devices; Photo-electric cell applications; Regulation)
automatic. See under Automatic
book: Radio Control for Model Aircraft, 346
carrier current transmission for, 1484
circuits, 1171, for transmitters, 1709, 2182
electrical, delayed, stability conditions, 1570
electronic, d.c. motors, 343, 683, 1044, drill press, 341, marine gears, 342; industrial, 3351; maintenance, 345; steel-mill auxiliaries, 2420; stop for textile machines, 1821; switching operations, 1170
equipment, d.c. amplifiers for, 2833
ignition for seam-welding machines, 1489
in industry and aircraft, resonant electrical system, 685
process, two system meter for, 684
quality, book: First Guide to Quality Control for Engineers, 1733; use of gauges in, 3299; sampling inspection plan, 3298; statistical, model for instruction, 3670, in telephone industry, 2369; symposium, 1383; tolerance limits, 3671
remote, of A.A. artillery, 2411; of crystal-locked receivers, 808; in power supply, survey, 358, 359; of substations, 676
for station performance, 1710
synchronising, high accuracy, 56
temperature, for laboratory furnaces, 1049
thyatron, for motor drive, 2418, 4063
in welding, 357, 686, 1048, 2421; automatic voltage compensator for, 2423; servicing, 2422
- systems, continuous, design calculation, 339
fourth order equations of motion, 1813
- technique, friction coefficient measurement, 687
magnetic null-current amplifier, 1664, 2668
- Converters.** (See also Frequency conversion)
current, bridge connection, 558; cathodes, 2688
- Coordination of allied professions, 3316**
- Cores.** (See also Iron)
design with hipersil, 2747
dust, magnetic, 2993, hysteresis effects, 2994
iron, binding material for, 919; high-resistivity insulated, 2040; study of, 589
laminated iron, B/H curve tracer for samples, 1662; complex permeability, 2036; to replace powder, 1513
permeability, effect of air gap at l.f., 4005
powdered iron, development and uses, 224
transformer, Fe-Al for, 1345; permeability measurement, 3237, effect of currents, 590
- Corona.** (See also Wind, electric)
a.c., on line wires, 2729
extinction of residual current, 2728
in gases at low pressures, 1327
solar. See Solar corona
suppression, in h.v. machines, 1326
- Cosmic rays.** (See also Mesons; Mesotron)
absorption of hard component, 3799
bursts of, in ionisation chamber, 1115
coordination of investigations, 1116
decay, and atmospheric absorption, 1114, 2491, recorder for, 2492, correction, 3099
exploration of, 2490
least penetrating component, 2494
and magnetic storms, 1117, 2127
and nuclear disintegrations, 2062, 2493, 2952
origin, 753, 1114, and mean lifetime of atoms, 2851
reversed cyclotron, 3800
survey, 3098, symposium, 3388
- Cosmical number, evaluation of, 3012**
- Counter technique, book: Electrical Counting, 45**
rate of n -fold accidental coincidences, 1727
- Counters, corrections at high counting rates, 2447**
Geiger-Müller, applications: biological, 376; measuring soft radiations, 714; radium and radon determination, 713; X-ray diffraction measurements, 721
point type, 3734
recording negative ions and electrons, 2448
regulating and quenching circuit for, 715
self-quenching, characteristics, 716, 1068, 1418
self-stabilised, h.v. source, 195
new type, for ionising particles, 3733
photoelectric, absolute sensitivity, 2446
- Coupling.** (See also Circuits)
aerial and inter-valve at r.f., 1154
coefficient, effect of stray capacitance, 3114
factors, small, measurement of, 1640
sine-law, for u.h.f., 1010
- Coverage, radio coverage reports, 3642**
- Crack detection.** See Flaw detection
— killing, 1572
- Crystalline materials, electron-microscopic examination, 2007**
— plates, polarisation fringes produced by superposition, 3103
- Crystals.** (See also Piezoelectricity; Quartz)
automatic lapping machine, Q-lap, 3557
for band pass filters, 3434
electromagnetic-wave, 3362
mounting, design, 1281
physical theory, asymptotic formulae, 3015
piezoelectric, l.f., 2265; polarisation and specific heat, 3184
surface examination, 1283, 1450, 2449
test set for, 3924, X-ray, 2452
vibrations of, frequencies and modes, 3219
- Cupal, copper-plated, review of new investigations, 221**
- Cuprous oxide, conductivity and Hall effect, 194**
- Current measurement, a.c., 3934; h.f., survey, 3921; u.h.f., 3208**
— stabilisers, 3430
- Cutting tool for washers and bobbins, 3266**
- Cyclograph. See Electronic devices**
- Cyclotron, 2468**
- Data charts. See Charts**
- Daylight, measurements, and influence of polarised light, 2436**
seasonal variations of u.v. energy, 3792
- Deafness.** (See also Hearing aids)
incidence of, 1240, 2235
progressive, and hearing aids, 2238
sound into sight, for deaf, 2234
- Defectoscope. See Flaw detection**
- Dehydration, electronic, 711, 1071, 3076, 3779**
- Delay element for wide frequency band, 137**
- Demodulation, of electric oscillations, patent, 1550**
multiplicative demodulator, 802
- Densitometer, for measuring transparent materials, 1831**
- Design, books: Radio Receiver Design, 2191; Technique of Radio Design, 258, 2191, 2398, 2893**
need for easier maintenance and repair, 3857, 3858
- Detection.** (See also Demodulation)
diode, theory, 803
leaky-grid, mechanism, 3849
- Detectors, a.m./f.m. combination, 2550**
of land mines, 1010
leaky-grid, rectification improvement in, 801
- Diamagnetic susceptibility, calculation, 2767**
- Diamonds, workshop substitutes, 2341**
- Diaphragm, as radiator. See Radiators**
- Dielectric absorption, and electret behaviour, 4055**
— constant. (See also Ultra-high-frequency)
of air, under various conditions, 3431; ionised, in discharge tube, 1492
of ground, 328
of liquids, effect of pressure, 914; organic, frictional dispersion, 860; and solids, and dipole moments, 2022
measurement, in cm. wave region, 523, 1636, of liquids, 859, 1254; of mixed bodies, 2258; using Wheatstone bridge, 3216
of mixed bodies, theory, 2258
— loss, in enamelled wire, measurement, 2320
— materials. See Insulating materials and cross references
— phenomena, expressed by circular-arc method, 1323
— properties of ammonium phosphate and sulphate at low temperatures, 2266
of dipolar substances, 2979
measurement at u.h.f., 3540, 3917
passage from liquid to vitreous state, 3976
— strength. See Breakdown strength
- Dielectrics.** (See also Dipole moments; Insulating materials and cross references; Physical chemistry)
application of statistics, 3822
contact potential, influence of adsorbed films of molecules, 2302
discharges in, methods of detection, 2714
effect of adsorbed films of molecules, 2302
electrification by friction, 1322
electron emission from, 464
fundamental characteristics and measured quantities, 530
for h.f. cables, 814, correction, 1924
internal discharges in, 2301
solid, electrical properties, 571
sound absorption in, 844
thermal conductivity at high temperatures, 569
voltage stress on, 2978
- Differential equations, boundary value problems by Fourier transformation, 973, 3023**
density of solutions, 3295
intensity distribution of scattered light, 21
non-linear, 626, 2069, 3656, 3657
- Diffraction gratings, bright, 2112**
- Diffusion, gas, for locating anisotropy, 2465; thermal effect, 1854**
thermal, in mixture of molecules, 1493
— pumps, oil, and ionisation gauges, 3249; wide range and high speed, 887
suppression of mercury evaporation, 551
- Dimensions, and units, 930, 1719, 4023**
- Diode detection. See Detection, diode**
- Diodes, mixing, for dm. waves, 1177; receiving, active-power loss at u.h.f., 460; for u.h.f. generation, 3132**
- Dipolar substances, dielectric properties, 2979**
- Dipole moments, and dielectric constant, 2022**
of lac and rosin, 575, of polyatomic molecules, 2023
— theory, Hertzian spectrum of alcohol molecules, 3916
and organic insulators, 570
- Dipoles. See under Aerials**

- Direction finders.** (See also Radio beacon; Radio compass; Radio range)
 book: Radio Direction Finders, 2590
 patents, 2587, 2588
 pulse, 124
 visual, principles and Sperry aircraft d.f., 1606, 2589
 — finding, exact bearing determination, patents, 1604, 1956
 frame aerial system, 1957
 night error free, 125
 small goniometer, patent, 1958
- Discharge.** (See also Corona)
 arc. See Arc discharge
 gaseous, cathode sputtering in, 3879; high pressure, afterglow in, 894; low pressure, decay near extinction, 2726;
 positive column characteristics, 1675; self-induction of, 2140
 spark. See Spark discharge
 — tubes. (See also Cathode-ray tubes; Thytrons)
 for h.f. generation or amplification, 785
 plasma phenomena with sudden pulses, 786
- Dispersion.** (See also Radiation)
 Hertizian spectrum of alcohol molecules, 3916
 of magnetic double refraction, 935
 precision determination, 3235
- Distance determination,** interference suppression in, 2596; by remote control, 2597
- Distortion, f.m.,** in mountainous terrain, 2549
 low distortion a.f. oscillators, 2908
 non-linear, estimation, 1593
- Doppler effect,** and discontinuous periodic effects, 397; and echo Doppler effect, 3391; in hydrogen positive rays, 3654
- Double layer,** uniform, potential of, 2058
- Draughtsmen,** proposed institution for, 3057, 3058
- Ear defenders,** 1978
- Earth,** conductivity of. See under Conductivity
 as electrical conductor, 3080
 electric field, influence of thermal convection, 3805
 magnetic field. See Geomagnetism
 propagation of radio waves through, 1861
 rotating, deflecting influence, 3392; effect of current diffusion on pressure, 3393; motion on, 4022
- Education.** (See also Instruction and training; Research)
 post-war, 308, university, 1389, 2794
 for public services, 1390
 technical, in U.S.S.R., 3710
- Electrets,** study of, 4055
- Electric arc,** production of high temperatures in, 2442
 — shock, accident prevention in Switzerland, 1076, 3162
 effect of wave-form and frequency, 1075, 2461, 4082
- Electrical appliances,** 1943 products, 2735
 — properties. (See also Dielectrics; Insulating materials)
 of solids, 571
 — strength. See Breakdown
 — systems with skew symmetry, dynamics of, 3293
- Electrolytes,** propagation of elastic waves through, 516
- Electrolytic trough.** (See also Electrostatic fields)
 field plotting, 1946, electrode materials, 2215
 prevention of capillary disturbances in, 2564
 potentiometer calculation, using conformal representation, 1151
- Electromagnet windings,** heating of, 2046
- Electromagnetic field.** (See also Conductors)
 plotting by means of test bodies, 1870
 — theory, definition and measurement of absolute electrode potentials, 933
 development for non-homogeneous spaces, 1102
 effect of conducting semiplane on field of point charge, 740
 e.m. gravitation and magmatic phenomena, 3089
 equivalent circuit representations, 2, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2838, 3084
 e.s. induction on conductors in electric field, 1101
 interaction of two point charges, 932
 problem in summation of series, 401
 proof of Stokes' reversibility principle, 759
 spherical wave excited at finite distance from interface, 1847
 transmission along lines, 1863, 1864
 transmission line theory and wave guides, 3380
 unclosed currents in quasi-stationary processes, 3290
 — waves. See Waves, electromagnetic
- Electromagnets,** book: Electro-Magnets and Windings, 2997
 construction for relays and regulators, 1339
 persistent-current, 4056
 polepieces and condensers with special shapes, 1299
- Electrometers,** capillary as galvanometer, 2929
 recording, Benndorf, 2283
- Electromotive force,** of high constancy, source, 878
- Electron beams,** deflected, 2576, 3164, 3484, 3865, theory, 2004
 dense, energy distribution, 3867
 density-modulated, theory, 784
 effect of space charge, 1586, 3868
 in non-uniform magnetic field, 3866
 in retarding field, 1554
 — diffraction, by amorphous polymers, 904
 use of zinc oxide smoke, 1005
 — emission, from oxide coated cathode, 463
 — secondary, book: Die Sekundär-Elektronen-Emission fester Körper, 111
 and crystal growth in tantalum, 1599
 from dielectrics and semiconductors, 464
 electrodes for, 3175
 energy distribution, 1215
 of metallic films, 1598, 3877
 — fields. (See also Quantum theory)
 statistical mechanics of, 1715
 — lenses, magnetic, aperture conditions, 1296
 measured characteristics, 1294
 validity of light optics formulae, 1297
 — Microscope Society, of America, 1871
 — microscopes, 2880, discussion, 2681
 behaviour of cellulose fibre, 2942
 calibration with quartz filament, 2944
 early history, 182
 magnification calibration, 1670
 and polystyrene moulding, 2945
 use of reaction chamber, 179
 recent developments, 1291, supermicroscope, 178
 resolving power, 1669, 2940, 3948, image fidelity near limit, 2941, and wave mechanics of image formation, 2005
 transmission type, apertures with magnetic lenses, 2943;
 basic theory, 2006
 — microscopy, bacteriology, 183; bibliography, 545; crystallographic analysis, 2007, 2292; and diffraction, apparatus, 181, Fresnel, 3576, X-ray, 1291; in engineering, 1289;
 future, 3575; metallurgy, 2291; microanalysis of small regions, 1292; microcinematography, 3947; progress, 3376; sectioning method, 1290; surface conditions, 180, 3247
 — motion, capture of slow moving electrons, 944
 current carried by electrons, 2577, 3869
 mobility, in argon, 3652, in helium, 3653; measured by X-ray pulses, 3787
 nuclear scattering in thin metallic films, 946
 radiation losses, 947
 spatially periodic distributions, 1944
 unequivocal flow, in longitudinal field, 1942
 — multipliers, for amplification of u.h.f. oscillations, 2573
 emissive grid, form of grid bars, 2574
 — optics, book: Electron Optics, 2673
 calculation of aberration curves, 1668
 focusing, 1295, 2672
 mechanical theory of image formation, 3955
 refractive index in, 2295
 — polarisation, 948
 — retardation, at Röntgen level, 1293
 — sources, nuclear, monochromatic, 3870
 — spectrometer, magnetic lens, 3956
 — tubes. (See also Valves)
 in industry and communication, 112, 660
- Electronic applications.** (See also Vibrations); breakage prevention, 991; detection of small movements, 352; extent of, 1036; future of, 1038; heat transfer tests, 688; modern engineering, 1039; navigational, 832; post-war, 1037; roller pressure measurement, 335; in training curriculum, 1416; vibration testing, 331
 — devices. (See also Industrial devices; Photoelectric cell applications; Production; Time measurement); charging oil mist, 712; in coal mines, 1423; control: in balancing gears, 1797, for burning machine, 3745, constant illumination, 3767, governor tester, 1798, level, 4064, motor speed, 4061, 4062; cyclograph as metal tester, 1480, 1802, 2105; dewpoint indicator, 3630, 3759; earthquake recorder, 4093; energy conversion in, 2181; high-speed photolight, 381, 1824, 2441; interval measurer, 350; liquid separation indicator, 3073; need for good design, 1415; octane tester, 3754; plane pilot, 1767; pressure and detonation pick-ups, 334; remote alarm system, 3071; shell testing, 2413; sorting steels, 1479; synchronism indicator for power systems, 4065; in textile industry, 3769; underlying principles, 1216; vacuum pressure regulation, 3757
- Electronics,** books: Applied Electronics, 1040; Electronic Physics, 2779; Electronics: Series of Lectures in Indianapolis, 3711; Primer of Electronics, 3688
 definition, 646
 frequency spectrum of tubes and devices, 4012
 history, 465, 660; survey, 112
 industrial, 2414, 2830, future of, 322, 323, 324, 325
 and radio in American Navy, 664
- Electrons.** (See also Particles; Radiation)
 extraction from metal surface, 4019
 linear theory, 945
 and photons, high energy, intensity at great heights, 1113
 relativistic, 2766
 resonator control, and quantum theory, 3413
- Electroplating,** 2052; bending and structural variations, 2741
- Electrostatic fields.** (See also Electrolytic trough)
 plotting, probes for, 2214, surveying, 1947
- Empirical formulae,** conditions of least inaccuracy, 641
 and nomography, 640, 963
- Enamel,** cracking in enamelled aluminium wire, 578
- Enamelled wire.** See Wire
- Engineering,** electrical, post-war, influence of war, 4039
 — drawings in trimetric projection, 2390, 3304, 4062

- Engineers, education and training, 2798**
Equalisation, pre- and post-, 1610
Equalisers, circle diagrams for circuit constants, 3131
 simple r.c. networks, 3511
Equations, solution of, functional linear, by iteration, 3027
 $f''x = f(1/x)$, corrections, 1381
Etherscope, to view all stations in given band, 2556
Excitation, parametric. (See also Klystron), 430
Exciters, voltage, electronic, for a.c. generators, 344
Exhibitions. See Conferences, conventions and exhibitions.
Experimental curves, condition of least inaccuracy, 641, 4031
 — data, treatment of, (book), 1732
Eye, human, sensitivity of, 3340
 image-forming mechanism, 1463
 scotopic visibility, relative energy curves, 3339
- Facsimile, military, 855 ; standards, 2634 ; train orders by, 856**
Fade-outs. See Wave propagation, electromagnetic
Federal Communications Commission, engineering work, 3286
Feedback, effect on impedance, 1165
 —, negative. (See also Amplifiers)
 in a.f. amplifiers of broadcast receivers, 91
 application in design, 1163, to quality amplifiers, 412
 due to defective condensers, 1520
 in grid-modulated transmitters, 436
Feeders. (See also Coaxial lines ; Transmission lines)
 r.f., function and operation, 2560
 symmetrical, characteristic impedance calculation, 458
Ferromagnetic bodies and elastic stresses, 920
 — crystals, anisotropy of hysteresis, 2336
Ferromagnetism, books: Ferromagnetismus und Werkstoff, 3002 ;
 Über den Einfluss von Erschütterungen auf den
 Magnetisierungszustand ferromagnetischer Körper: der
 magnetische Zustand von Fahrzeugen, 3002
- Fiberglas. See Glass**
Field strength measurements, and solar eclipse of 1941, correction,
 741
 survey and coverage diagrams, 3642
Filaments. (See also Molybdenum ; Tungsten)
 conductivities of tungsten and tantalum, 1951
 danger of powdered zirconium, 829
 support in welding, spaghetti, 828, 1602, steel wire, 2731
 temperature effects, 3756
 thorium, in tantalum, 2217, in tungsten, 1949
 tungsten, split detector for, 3755
 voltage, stepping down by relay, 1560
Films, gelatin, dehydrated, conductivity of, 2958
 metallic, electron scattering in, 946 ; metallic, methods of
 depositing, survey, 2050
 on metals, alkaline-earth oxides, 3174 ; laws of growth, 2740
 reflection reduction in, 140
 scientific, making and presentation, 3712 ; as records, 3713
Filters. (See also Networks)
 for a.f. amplifiers, tone-diaphragm circuits, 90
 bandpass, automatic bandwidth control, 805, 806 ; giving one
 or two bands, 36 ; impedance transformations in, 1541 ;
 narrow, screening tube as, 2151 ; shape of repetition
 signal, 1898 ; units as bisectable circuits, 777 ; for u.s.w.,
 3108 ; wide, using negative impedance, 423
 book: Wave Filters, 2156, 2541
 bridge-type, design, 35 ; crystal, variable bandwidth, 1538
 circle diagrams of, 1542
 early, 34
 ideal, 2152
 m-derived, single section, 2156
 parameters, derivation, 1897
 quartz, early, 3832 ; low-pass, attenuation, 2540 ; production
 of maximum bandwidths, 1540, 3434 ; up to 10 Mc/s., 1539
Fine-adjustment, design for, 3349
Firms and institutions, Brown-Boveri Works, 2076 ; General
 Electric Co., 2074 ; Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, 2075
Flames, sensitive, 2627
Flaw detection, in metals, magnetic, 2467, 3364 ; r.f., 1820, 3385 ;
 supersonic, 515, 3193, 3194
Fluctuation. (See also Noise)
 in amplification and reception, 1180, 3109
 in auto-oscillating system, 769
 thermoelectric emission from photocell, 1630
 voltage, in semiconductors, 768
 — voltage, distribution in time, 415
 — fluids, properties of, 936
Fluorescence. (See also Luminescence ; Phosphorescence)
 of naphthalene with wavelength variation, 2947
 organic molecules, 885, 2297
 of solid substances, 2948
 theory, and application to electron tubes, 2682
Fluorescent lamps, survey, 1452
Fluxes, soldering. (See also Solders)
 levulinic acid, 3626
Fog, and large ions, 16 ; and scattering of light, 1134 ; visibility
 in, 755
Fourier analysis. (See also Harmonic analysis)
 by geometrical methods, 2769
 of shock excitation, 975
 X-ray scattering from liquids, 3665
Frequency. (See also under Charts ; Signal generator ; Ultra-high-
 frequency)
- allocation, governing principles, 3284 ; post-war, 1369, 4011 ;
 pre-war, 4013
 constancy, in harmonics generation, 858
 conversion, analysis, 3185 ; mechanical models, 1567, 3166
 division, using transitron, 58
 drift, thermal, compensation, 804
 generation, h.f., by discharge tube, 539, 785, 2687
 measurement, by condenser charging, 2262 ; direct reading,
 1647 ; by heat generation, 1632 ; interpolation oscillator
 for, 868 ; 112 Mc/s., WERS, 867, 1280
 meters, direct reading, i.f., 1648 ; heterodyne, portable, 3539 ;
 stroboscopic, 847 ; tuning fork standards for calibration,
 3231
 mixing. See Receivers ; Reception
 modulation. See Modulation, frequency
 multiplication, circuit, 3442 ; doubling, 773, 1875 ; effect of
 harmonic voltage, 826 ; tripling, 772 ; without tuned
 resonant circuits, 1876 ; u.h.f., 787, 1551
 response, automatic recorder, 1621, 2606 ; with saw-tooth
 waves, 3214 ; test unit, 2244
 stability of tuned circuits, 3431
 standard. See Standard frequency ; Wavemeters
 synthesis, synthesizer for precision measurements, 2261
Friction. (See also Contacts, sliding)
 external, of solids, 2983, applications, 1046
 sliding, coefficient measurement, 687
Fuse mounting, 1354
- Galvanometers, amplifier, photocell, 3822**
 string, high-sensitivity, 2869
Gas analysis. (See also Spectrometer, mass)
 by electron scattering, 3074
 recording by infra-red absorption, 1061
 — flow, in furnaces, traced by radon, 1059
Gases, breakdown of. See under Breakdown
 inert, migration through metals, 1953
Gauges, and blind inspectors, 3300 ; precision, use of glass, 3597 ;
 in statistical quality control, 3299
 strain. See Strain gauges
Gaussian optics, and Gaussian brackets, 2009
Geiger-Müller counters. See Counters, Geiger-Müller
 — radiation measurement set, 3358
Generation of high direct voltages, 549
 of ultra-short-waves. See Ultra-high-frequency generation
Generators, a.f., electronic, 2243 ; rotary, 2242 ; using Wien bridge
 circuit, 1157
 cascade, charging process in, 2695 ; as stabilised voltage
 source, 2694
 electronic, variable frequency, 870
 electrostatic, 915, 916, 2953, survey, 3589, theory, 3588 ;
 voltage measuring and control equipment, 2933
 for harmonic generation, 539
 with permanent-magnet poles, 2697
 resistance-capacitance, 425
 signal. See Signal generators
 ultra-high-frequency, resotank, 431
 valve, frequency-stability, natural limit, 769
 wind power, 3735
Geomagnetic activity, character figures, 12, 13, 1126
 — disturbances, bays, 3794, 3795 ; different kinds, 3796 ; geo-
 graphic incidence, 3096 ; of sudden onset, temporal dis-
 tribution, 3097
 — field, angular elements, determination, 2141
 and long range weather forecasts, 3793
 — storms, and cosmic radiation, 1117, 2127
 and radio fade-outs, 744, 1118
 and solar flares, 2128, 3398, survey, 2488
 of 18th Sept., 1941, 10
Geomagnetism. (See also Ionosphere)
 earth's magnetisation, 3797
 and Halley, 14
 history, 14, 1129
 magnetic variation and dip, 11, 1276
 motion of charged particle, 1497
 and solar phenomena, 743, 747
 survey of values and observatories, 1127
 vertical component, magnetometer for, 3798
 work of Carnegie Institution, 1128
Geophysics, exploration, 328, 2808
 geological structure and radio reception, 81
 stability of inverse problems, 3026
 and weather forecasting, 16
Glass, dielectric properties, 1685
 fabric, h.f. dielectric loss, 901
 fiberglas, 2318, 2319
 fibre, 1320, for flexible sleeving, 902
 ground, discs, 1099
 high-molecular, chemical constitution, 2962
 manipulation technique, 3176
 optical, etching fluid for, 1850
 for precision components, 3597, 3598
 processing in valve and lamp industry, 2586
 sealing, Chance technical data, 3876
 structure, 1321, without silica, 208, with titanium oxide, 207
 tubes, reverberation in, 503
 valve bases, 3875

- Glass-blowing**, book: Manual of Laboratory Glass-blowing, 2018 ; machine, 1355
- Glow discharge**, initiation, 552 ; and palladium activation, 1954
- Glueing**, of resins, h.f., 2472
- r.f. heating for, 366, 367, 2817, 4076
- of wood, heat conduction problems, 1073, correction, 2473 ; r.f. heating for, 1072, 1790
- Goniometers**, using half-wave doublets, directional characteristic, 3491
- Gramophone recording**, speed fluctuation measurement, 2906
- records, oscillator for, 2226 ; reproduction in studios, 3183
- Graphite**, and carbon, conductivity at low temperatures, 3254
- sols, dehydrated, 2216
- Gravitation**, 1080, 3010, 3089, 3090, 3291
- Gun director**, 1413, 1768, 2410
- Guthrie lecture**, scientific conception of universe, 928
- Gyro motors**, 3277
- Gyro rotors**, electronic balance, 3752
- Half-tone process**, 3533, 3913
- Haloes**, ice-crystal, 1499
- Hardness**. (See also Heating)
- testing, of axle shafts, 354
- Harmonic analysis**. (See also Fourier analysis)
- and mechanical analyser, 1731
- by photographic method, 633
- synthesis machine, 1981
- Harmonics**, generation, with constant frequency, 858
- Headphones**, air vent for comfort, 3501
- Headset**, new type for use with helmets, 469
- Hearing**. (See also Biophysics ; Deafness ; Loudness) ; auditory nerve electrical response, 2239 ; book: Hearing, 2622 ; and the ear, 2621 ; effects on audibility, 2240 ; estimation of percentage loss, 497 ; evidence of neural quantum, 2237 ; function of stapedius muscle, 842 ; results of public survey, 496
- aids, basis of comparison, 1239 ; book: Clinical Audiometry, 3188 ; circuits, 840, 1613 ; design, 3516 ; microtube valves for, 2209 ; Pohlman's, 1977 ; in specific categories, 3515 ; statistics, 2620
- Heat exchange**, calculation by radiation algebra, 4021
- transfer, in cyclic furnace operation, 690
- problems using r.c. networks, 689
- tests, electronics in, 688
- treatment. See Heating
- Heating**. (See also Hardness ; Vacuum)
- electronic, design chart, 3367 ; industrial, theory and practice, 1476, correction, 2470 ; rayon cord for tyres, 4070 ; research in Columbia University, 4071 ; symposium, 3776 ; vulcanising, tyre repair, 4072
- electrostatic, thermal insulation for, 1791
- induction. (See also Heating, radio-frequency)
- heater design, 4068 ; for metal hardening, 3366, 4067 ; of non-magnetic conductors, 3773 ; spark gap system, 369, 2819 ; theory, disc in alternating field, 3810, 3811
- infra-red, in industry, 579, 1329
- radiant, book: Application of Radiant Heat to Metal Finishing, 3359
- radio-frequency. (See also Dehydration ; Glueing ; Heating, induction ; Insulating materials ; Plastics ; Welding)
- aircraft spars and gas tanks, 3778 ; case-hardening, 710 ; dielectric heater, 4078 ; drying penicillin, 4073 ; eddy current and dielectric loss, 1475 ; equipment, 2100, 2469, 2818, control, 2475 ; fusion of tin plate, 2471 ; high-speed soldering, 3775 ; industrial applications, 1789, 2474 ; interference problems, 3146 ; of laminated materials, 2099 ; phase-controlled rectifiers for, 1788 ; of plastics, 362, 364, 907, 2704, 2705, 2706, equipment, 2970 ; processing foodstuffs, 4074 ; riveting, 372, 3774 ; separating treated parts, 371 ; survey, 2100 ; thermal conduction, 3369 ; thermoplastics, 370, 3370, 4077 ; tinning control, 4075 ; valves for, 2471 ; various applications, 363, 368 ; of wood, 364, 365, 1070, aircraft, 3368, 4069 ; work coils, 1477
- resistance, asbestos grids for, 185
- selective, of particles in u.s.w. condenser field, 2098
- of sphere by Foucault currents, 2639
- High fidelity**, and aesthetics of sound reproduction, 3178
- discernibility of bandwidth changes, 3177
- High tension**. See High voltage
- High voltage**. (See also Corona ; Generators, electrostatic)
- apparatus, for atomic disintegration experiments, 2696
- generation, method, 549
- research laboratory, 534
- resistors, and high ambient temperatures, 3253
- scale, calibration points, 2282
- source of, 195
- Humidity**, influence on dielectric properties of ceramics, 3613
- Hydrogen content**, of sun and small stars, 1858
- purifier, 1601
- Icing**, of overhead lines, heating, 1939, 3862
- indicated by h.f. currents, 1937
- melting of coatings, 2206
- strain, 1939, tables, 1938
- Ignitrons**, arc-back, memorising machine for study, 892 ; new type, 893
- Impedance**. (See also Aerials ; Charts ; Transmission lines)
- acoustical, using equivalent meshes, 2607
- calculation, chart, 3438, mechanical system, 2479, ribbon conductor in outer conductor, 1543
- characteristic, use of term for waves, 730
- circle diagrams, 3830
- functions, in terms of resonant frequencies, 2498
- measurement at a.f., 1244, low impedances, 2274, at u.h.f., 1254, 1255, 1633, 3207, 3919
- meter, on differential substitution principle, 1643
- transformation, 2506, to yield phase relations, 2863
- of transverse wire in rectangular wave guide, 2862
- Inductance**. (See also under Charts)
- of coil with distributed capacity, 1547
- formulae for linear conductors, 1166
- high Q, 2528
- measurement, rapid, 1 to 1000 μ H, 1258
- negative. See Negative inductance
- in presence of iron, 3840
- Inductances**, air-cored, temperature coefficient, 3112
- Induction radio**, 2810
- Industrial applications**. (See also Heating, radio-frequency)
- of dielectrometer, 1807 ; of valve voltmeter, 1269
- devices. (See also Control ; Electronic devices ; Photo-electric cell applications)
- hardness testing by magnetic comparator, 354 ; magnetic control switch, 355
- processes, research on materials, 1271
- Industry**. (See also Control ; Electronic devices ; Electronics ; Heating ; Production ; Radio industry ; Research)
- amplifiers for use in, 47 ; electronics in, 2830, 4041 ; invention in, 1402, 1750 ; and music, 491, 1235, 1979 ; organisation suggestions, 300, Dunlop, 3054 ; radio, growth of, 1387, scope for outworking, 2389 ; and science in the future, 1395 ; scientific personnel in, 297, 998, 1394
- Infra-red heating**. See Heating, infra-red
- spectrometry, 2108, 2109
- Installation**, of transmitter in war conditions, 1367
- Institute of Radio Engineers**, constitution, 304, 2788, 3053, 3320 ; winter technical meeting, 2790
- Institution of Electrical Engineers**, non-members invited to meetings, 1012 ; Wireless Section, 1387, chairman's address, 2387, changes, 3319, silver jubilee, 2787
- Instruction and training**. (See also Films, scientific ; War)
- demonstration of resonant circuits, 3828 ; of draughtsmen, using slide-films, 1781 ; of electrical craftsmen, 267 ; in electronics, 262, 264, 1416 ; of engineers, 2798, 3046, cultural, 4035, and education, 291, mathematics, 4033 ; extending opportunities, 307 ; oscillator, for class demonstration, 1411, for tape code-practice, 2404 ; psychology in Morse, 3717 ; for radio in R.C.A.F., 278 ; radio servicing, 451 ; technical, 1409, colleges, 306, 1014, 1015, use of films, 268, 1410, leaders for war, 263, in O.C.T.U., 1408 ; television in, 3529 ; in u.h.f. phenomena, 261 ; in valve manufacture, 265, vestroscope, 3714, 3715 ; of younger generation, 4034, Henley's scheme, 305, 1407
- Instrument oil**, substitute, 2342
- Instruments**. (See also under Aircraft)
- book: Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments, 3549
- design, adaptation for economy, 161, effect of magnetic alloys, 3940
- effect on transformer loading, 3554
- mathematical. See Mathematical instruments
- measuring. (See also Ammeters ; Meters ; Potentiometers Voltmeters)
- books: Elektrische Messgeräte: Genauigkeit und Einflussgrößen, 1660 ; Röhrengerät zur Messung von Leistung, Spannung, und Strom, 3551
- circular slide-wire, rheostat-potentiometer, 1350
- industrial, standardisation, 542
- moving-magnet for ratios, 3548
- ohmmeters, design, 149
- performance and accuracy, 541
- with suppressed lower end readings, 540, 2000, 3553
- symbols for meter dials, 1859, 3552
- universal, 2280, 2667
- 250-degree, for Navy, 2932
- optical. See Optical instruments
- scientific, British industry, 1011 ; industry and physicist, 3323
- temperature compensation, 160
- windows, cement for, 3632
- Insulating materials**. (See also Breakdown ; Capacitors ; Cellulose esters ; Ceramics ; Dielectrics ; Enamel ; Glass ; Lac ; Liquids ; Mica ; Mycalex ; Plastics ; Polymers ; Resistors, carbon ; Varnish ; Wood)
- books: Encyclopedia of Substitutes and Synthetics, 2717 ; Manual on Luchte, 810
- ceramics and others, strength, 2720
- developments, 3988, survey, 3267
- for h.f. technique, survey, 1684
- "lasso" identification tapes, 2712
- for moulded plugs, 2710
- organic, 3600

- for sealing electrodes, 2718
 specific, lacquer, fungus-resistant, 3612; lucite, 910; neoprene, 216; organo-silicon films, 3981; polyvinyl acetate, 2969; polyvinyl chloride, 572; resins, catalin cast, 2312, synthetic, mechanical behaviour, 2968, for moulded parts, 2311; shellac, synthetic, 1691, 3611; silicone, 3980
- stereochemical structure, 1686
 stratified, heating and destruction processes, 3979
 synthetic, processes at boundary surfaces, 2024
 for water cooled rectifiers, 2028
 Westinghouse papers on, 3986
- Insulation.** (See also Breakdown)
 burning-clear phenomena on aircraft, 3972
 glass fibre, for induction furnaces, 3983
 "lectraseel" for resistor-coil coating, 1319
 and pollution, h.v. porcelain insulators, 2886
 research, application of dosimetry, 706
 rupturing strength of insulated wire, 1638
 silk, of fine wires, substitute, 2711
 surface leakage, definitions, 566
 testing, of electric windings, 1272; for resistance to carbonisation, 2713; test set, 533
 for transmitting aerials, 108, 109
- Insulators,** organic, and dipole theory, 570
 solid, thermal breakdown, time development, 911
 suspension, leakage currents in, 3855
- Integration,** and differentiation, with cinema integrator, 3661
 graphical, 3660; grapho-analytical, 1380
 integral of e^{2x} , Dawson's table, 3662
 mechanical. (See also Mathematical instruments); in electrical problems, 969; survey, 968
 numerical, with central differences, 3031
 probability integral of t -function, 623
 of relaxation equations, 627
- Intercommunication,** vivavox system, 1969, 3887
- Interference,** electrical or valve. (See also Aircraft; Noise; Receivers; Reception; Screening; Shielding)
 dirt on h.t. systems, 2188
 and domestic appliances, 2187, 2554, 3465, 3854, radio, 2186
 heterodyne, elimination, 446
 ignition noise in u.h.f. mobile reception, 2184
 industrial, regulation, 1189, 1915; in r.f. heating, 3146; suppression, h.f. welding, 85, of pulses, 84
 mains, reduction by screening, 2185
 of power systems, 1187
 problems in rural areas, 1188
 and reception, 3466
 suppression, electric motors, 86, 3147, fluorescent lamps, 3853, from i.c. engines, 448; inductance-free condenser for, 449; methods and equipment, 2555, patent, 83
 tramcars, 1190, trolley buses, 3144
- Interferometry,** for examining crystal surfaces, 1450, 1827, 2267, 2449, surface finish, 2451
 new phenomenon with Newton's rings, 2111
 interpolation, methods, 1730, Altken's, 3028, in statistics, 1729
 nvar, electronic devices, 223; non-oxidisable, 2739
- Inventions.** (See also Industry; Patents)
 in British industry, 1750; elusiveness of, 1404; and employers, 1008; incentives for, 1753, 3321; radio, early, 1596; and research, 1007; reviving old ideas, 1405
- Inverse problems,** stability of, 3026
- Ion production,** by electrons oscillating in electric field, 550
 ionic motion through gas in electric and magnetic field, 2296
- Ionisation,** temperature and pressure, survey, 3007
 in upper atmosphere, effect of moon, 2486
 weak, recombination law, 15
 gauge, use after oil diffusion pump, 3249
 control, Ridenour-Lampson, 2014
- Ionised air,** in discharge tube, dielectric constant, 1492
- Ionosphere.** (See also Atmosphere, upper; Wave propagation, electromagnetic)
 book: Radio Waves and Ionosphere, 3330
 constitution by spectrum analysis, 1850
 effect of earth's magnetic field, 2119
 fundamental questions in, 1106
 ground and cloud scatter of e.m. radiation, 2121
 measurements during eclipse of 7th Apr., 1940, 1855
 oblique incidence on, 2844
 phase and group velocity in, 1494
 region E, origin, 2845
 region F, and light of night sky, 1110; seasonal variations, 2843
 types of height/frequency characteristic, 4
 and whistling meteors, 3408
- Iron,** magnetisation, influence of magnetic viscosity, 1341
 powders. (See also Powder metallurgy); 3594, 4003; magnetic measurements on, 3941
 sheet, non-linear distortion, 4004; permeability at a.f., 2043
- Jointing,** in steel overhead lines, 2732
- Kerr effect.** See Refraction, double
- Keying,** of oscillators, with high grid current, 437
- Kilgore bill,** 2375, 4038
- Klydonograph,** book: Über die Möglichkeit der Verbesserung des Klydonographen durch die Verminderung des Druckes, 25
- Klystron.** (See also Modulation, velocity); book: Klystron Technical Manual, 3884; theory, 783
- Laboratories,** Murray Hill, 663, 3051; U.S. Radio and Sound Laboratory, 3052
- Lac,** control of insect enemies, 1318; Indian industry and products, 210; and rosin, dipole moments, 575
- Laminations,** magnetic alloys, 1346
- Lamp filaments,** hot and cold, resistance difference, 2438
- Lamps,** discharge, electrodeless, with variable pressure, 2956
 tungsten-in-quartz, for radiometry, 1453
- Language,** international, 308, 309, 3062
- Lead,** determination of metallic impurities in, 4009
- Leadership,** in a dynamic society, 302
- Lecher wire system,** wide frequency band, 1992
- Lectures,** technical, compilation of, 1024
- Lenses,** optical, catadioptric meniscus systems, 3342
- Libraries,** Post Office, Engineer-in-Chief's, 1034; public service, post-war, 1033; resources in Gt. Britain, 1778; universal decimal classification, English edition, 2393
- Light.** (See also Scattering; Sky; Wave propagation, light) and electrical discharge in Cl, 3345
 ellipsoidal propagation, book: Propagation ellipsoïdale, Relativité, Quanta, 3406
 intensity variation and photoelectric measurement, 3344
 Mayer "Nature of Light" awards, 3407
 physiological perception of stimuli, 2823
 polarised, for automatic control, 2426
 proof of Stokes' reversibility principle, 759
 sea optics, radiant energy transfer, 2858
 totally reflected, penetration of, 1097
 transmission, through cloud of particles, 2133, 2134; through tissues, 3102
 visibility of signals, 3066
 white, of great intensity, source, 2442
- Light-beam communication,** cameras for, 2440; German army, 2439; solar searchlight, 3355
- Light modulation,** supersonic devices, 3201
 relays, 1252
- Lightning.** (See also Static) and aircraft, 2139
 counter, for engineering use, 3411
 current, magnetic recording in U.S.S.R., 1142; photographic measurement, 2869; in strokes, 3410
 field disturbances produced by, 2860
 measurements in Switzerland, 1500
 spark discharge channel, 1141
 streamer formation, Meek criterion, 1140
 survey, 3804
 arresters, in overhead line systems, 1867
 in transparent plastic cases, 1868
 protection, of buildings, 24
 devices, application in wartime, 23, 1143
 on transmission system, 3803
 surges, and medium voltage lines, 2138
 on lines, potential at end condenser, 1866
 transference through transformers, 1865
- Lines,** coaxial. See Coaxial lines
 connecting, h.f., keying arrangements, 1904; steel-copper wire for, 2047
 h.t., morning interruptions, 2456
 overhead, icing. See Icing
 steel, wrapped and spliced joints for, 2732; transmission equivalent, 245; universal abacs for calculation, 2570
 transmission. See Transmission lines
- Liquids,** insulating, conduction of electricity in, 1324
 u.h.f. properties, investigation of, 3205
- Listeners,** European, 1192
- Literature.** (See also Publications)
 international information on bibliographical references, 1028
 scientific and technical, abstracting, 315, 316, 648, 1030; in Latin America, 4050; microfilming, 1023; need for coordination, 314; and paper shortage, 3331; translations clearing-house, 3693; writing, 3689
- Loudness,** physiological, 2236
- Loudspeakers.** (See also Public address systems; Sound distribution)
 application of statistical recorder analysis, 3963
 compressed air, control organ for, 1965
 duplex, recent designs, 3502
 in intercommunication, vivavox system, 1969, 3887
 with metallic vibrating element, 1964
 as microphones for diving communication, 837
 response measurements, 2605, 2905
 of unequal impedance, matching, 3503
- Low land area,** aerial problems, 1205
- Luminescence.** (See also Fluorescence; Phosphorescence)
 book: Luminescence of Liquids and Solids and its practical Application, 3578
 decay, in complex molecules, 886
 of phosphors, mechanism, 2846, 3957
 survey of, summary, 175
 of valve metals during oxidation, 1302
- Luminescent materials,** chemical and physical properties, 176
 excitation of, 3577
- Machinery,** electrical. (See also Aircraft)
 copper metallurgy, 1307, working-life law, 1306

- Maginvar** for standard frequency source, 3230
- Magnet stampings**, insulation by phosphate films, 2331
- Magnetic circuits**, application of network theory, 1172, design, 231
- **current**, 623, 937, 1718, 3018, 3656; and decomposition of water, 4024, 4025
- **field**, absolute measurement of, 3236, 3942
- **hysteresis** in Rayleigh region, 2039, 2994
- **of round coils**, computation, 3443
- **and self-induction**, 1544
- **small variations**, measurement of, 150
- **unitary field theory** applied to sun and earth, 3400
- **materials**. (See also Alloys)
- **classification**, 2996; laminations, 1346; various, 1344, 2333
- **and demagnetising curves**, 2335
- **measurements**. (See also Iron)
- **book**: Praxis der magnetischen Messungen, 2936
- **demountable coils** for, 2276
- **properties**. (See also Permeability)
- **of magnetites**, 228; of Ni alloys, 585, 586, 587, 3000; rocks, 3001; of steel, for radio apparatus, 230, with surface deposit, 3001
- **storms**. See Geomagnetic storms
- **susceptibility**, 2999
- **systems**, assembled before and after magnetisation, 232, 1343
- Magnetisation**, of iron, effect of magnetic viscosity, 229, 1341; of polycrystalline ferromagnetics, 591; of rocks, laboratory experiments, 1482
- Magnetism**. (See also Cores)
- **coercive force**, 227, 228, 4025
- **magnetic spectrum** in infra-low frequency, 2038
- **mineral**, book: Der Gesteinmagnetismus, 2044
- **motion of charged particle**, 1497
- **new formulae** for determination of H, I, M, m, 588
- **saturation and neutron polarisation**, 226
- **terrestrial**. See Geomagnetism
- **in theory and practice**, 3596
- Magnetochemistry**, book: Magnetochemistry, 3276
- Magnetometers**, for aircraft tests, 1663
- **for earth's vertical component**, 3798
- Magnetostriction**, and damping of mechanical vibrations, 2995
- **remnance**, theory and experiment, 225
- Magnetrons**. (See also Ultra-high-frequency generation)
- **circuits**, 64; for u.h.f. control, 787
- **oscillator**, for instruction and research, 2572, 2878; stability, 789
- **as receiver**, using rotation resonance, 441, 1909
- **for simultaneous generation** of different frequencies, 1941
- **split-anode**, high order oscillations in, 65; for reception, 820
- **theory and practical results**, 2571
- Magnets**, permanent, design, 1700, 2744, 3238, 3595; evaluation of magnetic circuit, 2035
- Maintenance**. (See also Instruments)
- **of aircraft radio**, 1360
- **of broadcast transmitters**, 2881
- **of power capacitors**, 1310
- **surface line**, mobile communication for, 1358
- Marine communication**. See Mobile communication
- Masts**, aerial, plytube for, 1940
- Matching**, at a.f. and r.f., 1154; transmitter aerial couplings, 1936
- Materials**. (See also Bonding; Dielectric properties; Filaments; Insulating materials; Magnetic materials)
- **economy in**, 161, 1756, 1757; wartime conservation, 289, 1399
- **research on**, 1271
- **for resistance winding** of potentiometers, 2931
- **substitute**, in telephone booths, 2409
- **testing of**. See under Testing
- **treatment under vacuum conditions**, 114
- Mathematical instruments**. (See also Integration, mechanical)
- **book**: Mathematische Instrumente, 966
- **elliptograph**, 970
- **tables**: Bessel Functions $J_0(x)$ and $J_1(x)$ for Complex Arguments, 3664; Fourier coefficients, 2067; Functions with Formulae and Curves, 961, 2066; Index of Mathematical Tables, 1721; Legendre Associated Functions, 962; Mathematical Tables and Aids to Computation, 959; New Mathematical Tables, 884; Reciprocals of Integers from 100,000 through 200,000, 3664; $f_n(x) = n!/(x/2)^n \cdot J_n(x)$, 2363
- Mathematics**. (See also Computation; Differential equations; Empirical formulae; Fourier analysis; Harmonic analysis; Integration; Interpolation; Matrix theory; Symbols)
- **application to torsion problems**, 954, correction, 1724
- **applied**, influence on production, 1384
- **basic**, 3035, for engineer, 3036
- **books**: Fourier Series, 3667; Laplace Transformation, 635, 3033; Mathematics Dictionary, 642; Mathematik des Naturforschers und Ingenieurs, 957; Mathematische Grundbegriffe für Fernmeldetechniker, 636; Methoden der mathematischen Physik, 2361, 3037; Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, 958, 2775; Über Wesen, Sinn und Zweck, 2773; Vector and Tensor Analysis, 956; What is Mathematics, 964
- **boundary value problems** of Laplace's equation for two spheres, 2356
- **evaluation of Riemann's Zeta function**, 952
- **Fourier series**, convergence, 2365, partial sums, 3666, and trigonometric polynomials, 3024
- **functions**, Bessel, zeros, 3663; hypergeometric and Bessel, and linear rectification, 1883; of real variable, series representations, 2366
- **infinite harmonic series** and series for π , 955, correction, 3025
- **integral related to radiation**, 621, 1721
- **invariant theory**, tensors and group characters, 1723
- **measurable functions**, 2364
- **methods applicable to linear phenomena**, 2768
- **new algebras**, 634, and physics and philosophy, 1722
- **new ideas in**, 965
- **numerical differentiation and interpolation with central differences**, 2070, 2071
- **seven-point Lagrangian integration formulae**, 2068
- **summation of series**, problem, 401
- **vector calculating device**, 4032
- Matrix theory**, computation of latent vectors, 1728; correlations in lattice, 2064; inversion methods, 3658; network problems, 254; new methods of calculation, 3294
- Measurement**. (See also under individual subjects)
- **of capacitance and inductance** at r.f., 141
- **electrical**, fundamental relations between quantities, 2663
- **on h.f. cables and feeders**, 528
- **in radio experimental work**, 1262
- Measuring equipment** for permeability testing, 3237
- **instruments**. See Instruments, measuring
- **technique**, condensers in, compressed-gas, 563, mica, 564
- **magnetic null-current amplifier**, 1664, 2668
- Mechanical systems**, with skew symmetry, dynamics of, 3293
- Medical applications**. (See also Biological applications)
- **acoustic stethoscope**, 472; electric shock therapy, 1793
- **electronic generator**, 1792; standardisation of non-ionising radiations, 1823; survey, 3373
- Megaphones**, electronic, 1616
- Memnoscope**, for rectifier study, 3248
- Memorising machine**, 892, 2298
- Mensuration**. (See also Micrometers)
- **change in length**, 353, 3749, dynamic extensometer, 3748; interferometer method, 3750
- **extension of units**, correction, 168
- Mercury arc cathode**, correction, 554
- **deformation by superposed a.c.**, 2110
- **electrode**, dropping, bibliography, 1063
- **switch**, light actuated, 380
- **vapour measurements**, radioactive mercury in, 719
- Mesons**. (See also Particles); absorption spectrum, 1849; cosmic-ray, theory, 7
- Mesotrons**, average specific ionisation underground, 2495; position in space, and primary particles, 3389; temperature coefficient, 1112
- Metallurgy**, applications of supersonics, 1249
- **copper**, 1307
- Metals**, electrolytically produced, new properties, 2737
- **films on**, laws of growth, 2740
- **marking apparatus**, etching, 242
- **mechanical properties** under vibration, 2703
- **surface coatings**. See Surfacing
- Meteoric showers**, and biblical miracle, 2907
- Meteorology**. (See also Atmospheric electricity; Clouds; Fog; Geophysics; Wave propagation, electromagnetic, ultra-short; Weather)
- **aeroanalysis** and u.h.f. technique, 1104
- **books**: Cloud Reading for Pilots, 1502; Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1853; Fogs, Clouds and Aviation, 2144; Weatherwise: England's Weather during past 30 Years, 3100
- **effect of earth's rotation**, 3393
- **forecasts for power services**, 3726
- **ice-crystal haloes**, 1499
- **long range forecasts** and magnetic field, 3793
- **radio weather forecasting**, 1105
- Meteors**, whistling, 3408
- Meters**. (See also Ammeters; Frequency meters; Power meters; Voltmeters)
- **protection against overload**, 159
- Mica**, alternatives for, 205, 206, ceramics in h.f. condensers, 2033, 2306; conservation, 1683
- **Canadian**, 1312; Rhodesian, 2032
- **crystalline structure**, anomalies, 3615
- **glass-bonded**, machining standards, 1687
- **measurements on**, 3543, 3544
- **for war purposes**, 565
- Microanalysis** by electrons, 1292
- Microchemical analysis**, for detection of small quantities, 2701
- Microfilm**, copying camera, 649
- **reader**, 1777, standard specification, 3335
- **storage**, B.S.I. specification, 2392
- **technical literature**, 1023
- Micrometers**. (See also Mensuration); 352, 353
- **for concrete elongation**, 1054
- **talysurf**, for surface roughness, 1799
- Micrometry**, gauge, for air-heater tubes, 1053, reactance-type, 1800
- **thickness**, for non-magnetic coatings, 4096
- Microphones**, carbon, characteristic values, survey, 3500
- **condenser**, early, correction, 471, for small sound pressures, 470
- **crystal**, 3499

- noise-proof, 1222, 1617, 2601
polydirectional, 2600
and receivers, survey of reproduction, 2599
transmission of speech and music, 2907
- Microphotometers**, 1433, 1438
- Micro-radiography**, technique, 2107
- Microscopes**, coherence of rays in image formation, 546
image fidelity near limit of resolution, 2941
new, survey, 2881
- Microtimer**, 2837, 4066
- Micro-waves**. See Ultra-high-frequency technique
- Miller effect**, 3815
- Mines**, applicability of conducted h.f. in, 2809
- Mist**, visibility through, 2496
- Mixer**, audio-frequency, 2614
and fader control, circuit design, 1624, 2531
- Mobile communication**. (See also Transmitter-receivers; WERS)
army stations, 2348, 2756
i.f. aerials for, 1580
marine units, 1708, 2761, lifeboat, 1705
police systems, 606, and fire, 1181
R.A.F. communications, 2757
Signal Corps, 1361, 2231, 2350
for surface line maintenance, 1358
train, 249, 250, 2762, 3004, 3267, 3288, 3646
- Modulation**. (See also Oscillations)
amplitude, of u.h.f. transmitters, patent, 1549
book: Theoretische Grundlagen und Anwendungen der
Modulation in der elektrischen Nachrichtentechnik, 1556
depth, and change of r.m.s. value, 2638
of electric oscillations, patent, 1550
frequency, coupled-circuit modulator, 3133
development, survey, 74
distortion in mountainous terrain, 2549
economy in design, 1356
for power line carrier current, 607
of r.c. oscillators, 3447
and standard signal generators, 2637
swinging-vector theory, 434
synchronous amplification, 73
terminology, 2547
transient response in, 2514
transmitter drive unit, 3845
and u.h.f., survey, 1357
percentage, measurement of, and of aerial current, 1557
theory, 2178
velocity. (See also Klystron; Transit-time)
current and power analysis, 3843
efficiency of energy conversion, 2177
patent using, 1552
- Moisture content measurement for grain**, 3072
- Molybdenum**, separation from tungsten, 2218
- Monitoring**, two system meter for process control monitoring, 684
- Monochromator**, interference polarising for observing solar phenomena, 2853
- Morse code**. (See also Telegraphy)
Japanese, 985
- Motion pictures**, new devices and recording machine, 1962
- Motors**, electric, 3 h.p., midget, 2699
precision, drag-cup, 2045
- Multivibrators**, circuits, damping, 3122
theory, design and applications, 57, 2536, 2537, 2538, 3441
- Music**. (See also Sound reproduction)
appreciation, contribution of science to, 3893; book: Physics of
Music, 2623; coincident metric patterns, 3518; dissonance
and context, 493, 1237; electronic, 2233, future of, 3894;
in industry, 1979, 3179; synthetic, 3898
- Musical instruments**, keyboard, 494, 2624; strings under intermittent
impulses, 495
— pitch, standard, 2241; and tuning, frequency meter for, 847
- Mycalex**, 2966
- Naturwissenschaften**, replacement of lost copy, 3333
- Navigation**, aerial. (See also Altimeters; Radio beacons; Radio
compass; Radio range)
air traffic control, 3882
anti-collision equipment, 2220
book: Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering, 1959,
3040
electric circuits and magnetic compass, 3885
electronic instrument indicator, 832
flight paths in blind landing, 3493
glide-path signals, 3492
gyro flux gate compass, 833, 1607, 2598
modern airlines equipment, 2221
navigation aids, survey, 466
Z marker station location system, 3881
- Negative inductance**, properties, 422
— resistance, characteristics of pentodes, 3874
as machine parameter, 1527
properties and effects, 59, 1525
- Nernst needle**, current conduction in, 201
- Networks**. (See also Circuit theory; Oscillatory systems)
calculations and solutions, capacitance, 420; differentiating and
integrating, 2873; graphical, 40, 1536, 2872, 3436; with
matrices, 254, 1537, correction, 1891; multi-circuit
filter, 3831; uniform-ladder, 3436
design, artificial lines in, 2153; dummy dipole, 2568; two
terminal, balancing, 1152
four-terminal active-power losses, 403; input-output phase
difference, 2863
impulse response, 2153
influence of losses, 1889
multiple bridging, 1545
negative inductance in, 422
non-linear, for frequency tripling, 772, negative feedback in,
2867
theory, four-terminal, 38, 2154, 2542, 3437; general, correc-
tions, 776, 1892; Millman's, for transients, 779, 1893
three-phase analogy with elastic waves, 3834; filter effect, 3833
- Newton**, influence on scientific thought, 2763
- Night sky**, excitation processes in, 2846; Lyman bands in u.v., 6
— light of, 750, 1109; absorption of yellow ray, 2132; and
region F density, 1110; spectrum polarisation, 1107
- Nitrogen**, active, 1109, 3396, spectral bands, 3397
atomic, in high atmosphere, 3095
molecular, dissociation energy, 2947; spectrum, band, 1851,
1852, 2848, u.v., 6, 1111, 2849, 3788
- Nitrous oxide**, band spectrum, 1852
- Noise**. (See also Equalisation; Fluctuation; Interference; Valves)
acoustical, electric motor as source, 3902; propeller, 841;
recording audio analyser, 502; reduction, machine made,
3189, 3190; remedies, 1238; and stapedius muscle, 842;
talking books for blind, 2224
electrical or valve, and amplification limits, 1505
and Brownian motion, 767
in floating grid valves, 1589
from fluorescent lamps, 3461, 3853
influence of carrier waves, 1564
measurement, using thermocouple, 2270
modification by non-linear devices, 3419
shot effect, fluctuations due to, 3421
S/N ratio, 2884, 3456, 3457, 3460
statistical theory, 3420
suppression, in aircraft, 447, 807, in jeep, 1565
in s.w. distribution circuits, 3846
time characteristics of noise voltages, 3848
magnetostriction, from telephone wires, 3143
thermal, early work, 414
- Nomenclature**. See Terminology
- Nomography**. (See also Charts and abacs)
book: Empirical Equations and Nomography, 640, 963
construction of nomograms, 639, 3305
- Observatories**, Greenwich Royal Observatory, annual report, 1016
- Oil**. See Prospecting
- Optical apparatus**, aberrations with one diaphragm of finite aperture,
1298
— glass. See under Glass
— instruments. (See also Microscopes)
book: Optical Workshop Principles, 3350
use of non-reflecting films, 1093
- Optics**, in U.S.S.R., 1094
- Oscillations**. (See also Piezoelectricity; Ultra-high-frequency)
auto-. See Auto-oscillations
based on negative resistance, 59, 1525
electrical, in ionic rectifiers, 2885; of prolate spheroid, 2510,
2511
f.m., characteristic values, 435; conversion to a.m., 796
forced, damped, demonstration, 3021; non-linear restoring
force, 3020
non-linear, use of variation of constants method, 3019
parasitic, in s.w. transmitters, 70
relaxation. (See also Negative resistance)
in power plants, 1526, 3835; relation with sinusoidal, 1525
sub-harmonic, pulse generator for starting, 3838
- Oscillators**. (See also Magnetrons; Retarding field; Ultra-high-
frequency generation)
a.f., low distortion, 2908; temperature-compensated, 3513;
two-phase, 1243
with auto-stabilised amplitude, 3823, 3824
beat-frequency, 3186
dynatron, use of pentodes, 3874
with filament-type acorns, design, 1175
Hartley, with single tuned circuit, 402
h.f., stability, 789
intermittent behaviour, 3429
interpolation, use in frequency measurement, 868
Peterson "pot", modification, 432
phase-shift, design charts, 1524
for pip-tone supply, 900 c/s. tone, 489
r.c., 3825; f.m. of, 3447; using negative feedback, 46; per-
formance, 3432; variable frequency, survey, 2160
transitron, dual-purpose, 3561; for frequency division, 58
u.h.f., reception, design, 77; with subdivided output electrode,
1551
valve, high frequency-stability, 67, 3134; theorem, 2180
Willans circuit, 3826
- Oscillatory systems**, energy relations, 816
pseudo-linear, periodic processes in, 4029
- Oscillographs**, application of statistical recorder analysis, 3963
- Oscillography**. (See also Cathode-ray oscillography)
dm. wave, 2938
measurement of impact times of bodies, 3753

- Oscilloscopes.** See Cathode-ray tubes
- Oxide-cathode.** See Cathodes
- Oxygen, electron-capture by, 2850**; new absorption bands of, 752
- Ozone, measuring height of layer, 3394**
- Palladium activation by glow discharge, 1954**
solubility of hydrogen in, 1840
- Particles.** (See also Electron motion; Electron theory; Mesotrons)
cylindrical, charged, energy and inter-particle distance, 2060
elementary, in physics, 940, 941, radius, 942
in geometrical representation, de Broglie theory, 1375
impact of wave packet, 3008
material, impulse-energy tensor, 2061
ultramicroscopic, size and shape, 2008
- Patents, early, decision on, 2814**; electronic, war-time pool, 3720;
enemy owned, available in America, 1010; Inventions
and engineer, 1403; laws, wartime changes in, 2815;
present situation, 1009; report, 1008; systems, American,
3721, Austrian, 3056, British, 3055; war loss extensions,
4048
- Paul, Robert W., pioneer instrument maker, 652**
- Pentodes, amplifier, and non-linear distortion, 1593**
as dynatrons, 3874
emissive plates for, 822
r.f., as a.f. amplifiers, 3171
- Periodicals, subject index, 1942, 3334**
- Permeability of alloys, temperature dependence, 918**
complex, 2037, 2038, of laminated iron cores, 2036
dynamo sheet iron at a.f., 2043
- Phase control.** See Circuits, phase-control
discriminator, use in f.m. reception, 2183
displacement measurement, of h.f., 1528
meters, modulated beam c.r., 2928
monitor, 2566
selectivity, 799
- Phonetics, of French language, statistics, 3901**
- Phosphorescence.** (See also Fluorescence; Luminescence)
phosphorescence microscope in research, 1096
- Phosphors, ZnS-Cu, structural investigations, 174**
- Photocathodes, preparation, 853**
- Photo-dichroism, 2254**
- Photoelectric cell applications.** (See also Biological applications;
Electronic devices; Mercury switch; Spectrophotometry)
aircraft signal systems, 3765, 4085; alarm system, 390;
angle of torsion in axes, 2427; automatics and tele-
mechanics, 2428; calibrating stop-values of lenses, 1428;
cloud height measurement, 4088; colorimetry, 388, 389,
3761, stellar, 2435; combustion indicator, 387; com-
parator, 3763; control: contact-printer, 1441, packaging
machines, 1422, pneumatic pressure, 3353, thermostatic,
1444, 1836, X-ray film exposure, 384; depolarisation
in Raman spectra, 1431; detection of injurious gases,
1832, smoke, 386; electric photography, 4090; en-
larging mural painting, 1429; extensometer with small
base, 1420; fault detection in electronic equipment,
392; flame failure, 1834; fluorimeter, 1434; following
pencil-line template, 1833; fragmentation-bomb fuses,
3764; grading sugar, 1424; gravimeter, 3760; hunting,
4089; industrial, 1421; load regulator for meter testing,
1427; measurements of daylight, 2436; microdensito-
meter, 1432; phase-impulse system for precision, 1828;
potentiometer recorder, 1263; relay for batch weighing,
etc., 1426; safety with electric sewing machines, 385;
scanner, 1445; in sport, 3352; stamp perforation, 1835;
stopwatch, 2437; temperature measurement, 3762;
traffic counting, 391; voltage fluctuation in incandescent
lamps, 1430
- Photoelectric cells.** (See also Semiconductors)
antimony-caesium, 854
barrier layer, silver sulphide, 1629
emission-type, 521
selenium rectifier, fatigue in, 2920
sensitive to extreme u.v., 2919
- Photoelectricity, amplification of weak currents, 3915**
ejection of photoelectrons by X rays, 522
fluctuations due to thermal emission, 1630, 3914
infra-red critical point in selenium, 3203
- Photography, American standards, 1458**
of black and white documents, 1456
book: Theory of Photographic Process, 1454, 3337
camera shutter speed, 3065
dynamic lens, 3064
emulsions, size-frequency distribution, 1457
exposure-meters, war uses of, 1442
high speed, 1088, 1089
image formation by rotating mirrors, 1090
in industry, 1459
new department at Bell Labs., 1455
in science, 1091, book: Wissenschaftliche Photographie, 1092;
safeguarding essential records, 3336
sensitivity, and pneumatic pressure, 3338
- Photometers, filter, for industrial use, 1440**; glossmeter, 1439
photoelectric, to determine CS₂ in atmosphere, 2824, light
scatter at transparent surface, 2434, properties, use and
maintenance, 2433, with selenium photoelements, 1437,
zero-resistance circuit for, 3766
- Photo-printing processes, sensitometry, 1780**
- Physical chemistry.** (See also Dipole moments)
books: New Chemical Formulary, 1317; Treatise on Physical
Chemistry: Atomistics and Thermodynamics, 938
— constants, of Weiss, Rydberg and Planck, 3090
- Physics.** (See also Particles; Relativity; War)
American, developments, 1377, organisation, 3317, 3702
American Institute of Physics building, 1013, war policy, 269
books: Experiment and Theory in Physics, 3289; German
Physics Reader, 2395; Methoden der mathematischen
Physik, 2361, 3037; Reports on Progress in Physics,
389; Sub-atomic Physics, 2396; Vorlesungen über
theoretische Physik, 3014
field quantisation, 1373
metaphysical elements in, 929
Newton's third law, and electrons, 2765
non-linear optics and electro-dynamics, 2764
self-energies in radiation theory, 3009
space-time theories, 2357, 3291
terminology in, 3016
1943, survey, 2359
- Pick-ups, crystal, with crystal plate and sapphire stylus, 1612**
gramophone, nomenclature for arm, 1227, 1972
- Piezoelectric crystals.** (See also Crystals; Quartz crystals)
— devices, in motion-picture industry, 1962
for sound recording and reproduction, 1963
- Piezoelectricity.** (See also Crystals; Quartz crystals; Vibrations)
action of Rochelle-salt torsional strip, 1961
in crystals akin to Rochelle salt, 2904, 3184
investigation of oscillations, 869
- Planning, post-war.** (See also Amateur radio; Broadcasting;
Education; Electronic applications; Research; Science;
Technology; Television)
advancement of learning in U.S.A., 2373; aiding British
exports, 2386; engineer and electronics, 323; public
library service, 1033; radio, 298, 2084, 3148, 3149,
3311, 3312, 3687, in China, 3709, frequency modulation,
1627, Radio Technical Planning Board, 326, 1752, 2077,
wavelength allocation, 2078; in Russia, for astrophysical
research, 2377; scientific research in India, 1397, 2381;
steadying thoughts, 4040
- Plasma, effect of longitudinal magnetic field, 553**
phenomena with sudden pulses, 786
- Plastics.** (See also Bonding; Heating, radio-frequency; Poly-
merisation; Polymers; Polystyrene; Thermoplastics)
books: Handbook of Engineering Plastics, 1315; Kunst-
harzpress-stoffe im Maschinenbau, 574; Plastics in
Radio Industry, 2309; Plastics: Scientific and Techno-
logical, 3261; Synthetic Resins and Allied Plastics, 1316
bonding, "ardux" adhesive, 2317
in building trade, 2709
cellulose acetate, 212
electrical aspects, 1314, 2972
"emeloid" alloy, 1690
heat-resistant, cerex, 3984
industry, use of electronics, 3599
laminated, with fibreglas, 2318; machining and properties
2314; phenolics, 2967, 3263
lignin for telephone parts, 908
low resin content, 211
manufacture of resin and moulding compound, 209
mechanical properties, and temperature, 215; under vibration,
2703
method of plating, 1692
moulded, applications, 2310; molecular, orientation, 906
phenolic, corrosion of alloy screws in, 3264
plastic enamelled wire, 3989
preformed, 3985
r.f. heating for, 907, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2971
as rubber substitute, 213, 214
sources, 2708, redwoods, 212, sawdust, 2029
"striatube" plastic tubing, 1689
structural changes in, 903
symposium on, 2970
synthetic, cross-linkages in, 2974
- Plating.** See Surfacing
- Plücker's plane, 1717**
- Pluwood tubes, 1940**
- Polarisation.** (See also Wave propagation, light)
of night-sky and aurora spectra, 1107, twilight spectrum, 1108
- Poles, ground-line treatment, 3739**
- Polymerisation, of styrene, 1314, 3606**
suspension, for polystyrene globules, 3607
- Polymers, books: Elastic and Creep Properties of Filamentous Mate-
rials and other High Polymers, 3608; High Polymers, 2973**
hysteresis losses, 3604
light scattering in solutions, 3602
physics of, symposium, 3601
plastic flow, 904, 905, 3260
temperature effects, 3603, 3605
- Polystyrene, glass/liquid transition point, 2025**
war-time improvements, 2313
- Porcelain.** See Ceramics
- Portugaliae Physica, new publication, 3332**
- Post-war planning.** See Planning, post-war
- Potential, distribution in hollow cone, 617**
divider, design, formula and charts for, 2173
energy, magnetic, 622

- Potentiometers, a.c.**, multiplied deflection, 3933
 electrolytic-trough, calculation, 1151
 material for resistance winding, 2931
 photoelectric recorder, 1263
 recorder-controller, 2322
 toroidal, 3995
- Powder metallurgy.** (See also Iron powders)
 books: Course in Powder Metallurgy, 2042; Metallkeramik, 1347; Pulvermetallurgie und Sinterwerkstoffe, 2327; Symposium on Powder Metallurgy, 2328
 briquets of steel grindings for analysis, 2041
 sintering processes in single component powders, 2326, 2960
 survey, 2329
- Power calculations**, validity of equivalent plate-circuit equation, 3169
 factor, improvement at stations, 1712
 measurement on s.w., by heat generation, 1632
 meters. (See also Waves, electromagnetic, ultra-short)
 a.f., 1267; product-ratio, 349
 supply, a.c., low capacitance, 101
 for aircraft, 1303
 remote control in, 358
 at Swiss fair at Basle, 3727
 three-phase, in the home, 3854
 vibrator-condenser type, 3586
 voltage-stabilised, for power tubes, 792
 systems, meteorological service for, 3726
 oscillation frequencies in interconnected systems, 1379
 tubes, effect of harmonic voltage on performance, 826
 protective circuit, 827
- Precision**, in electrical devices, 1655, 1828
- Pressure measurement**, using semiconducting resistance, 888
- Prisms**, combination, for constant deviation through spectrum, 3343
- Probability**, accumulation of chance effects, 3678
 application to atomic constant problems, 939
 quantised, 1726
- Production.** (See also Industry)
 aids in, 573, 1400, 1753
 testing, of aircraft cables, 152; rotobridge circuit tester, 1273; of signal selector switch, 153
 war, of radio and radar, 988, 1769
- Progress**, in 1943, electrical, G.E.C., 2074, engineering, 3324
- Propagation.** See Wave propagation
- Prospecting**, for oil, electronic method, 3732, spectrum analysis, 1062
 radio, book: Messverfahren der Funknutzung, 1077; for finding water, 3361; meteorite detectors, 2454; propagation in conductors, 1861; by reflection, 2455, 3360
- Public address systems.** (See also Sound reproduction)
 amplifier, battery-powered, 3449
 discussion, 477, survey, 2604
 for large surfaces or spaces, 476
 at Liverpool Street, 1966
- Publications.** (See also Literature)
 arbitrary editorial changes, 3060; books: Engineering and Scientific Graphs for Publications, 1779, Reading as a Visual Task, 4051; compilation of technical papers, 1024, handbook, 1025; correspondence with author, 2394; necessity for adequate facilities, 3695; periodicals, British Union catalogue, 2799, distribution, 1776; Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen aus den Siemens-Werken, 1748
- Pulse generation**, survey, 2535
 — generator, for high power valve tests, 1587
- Pulses**, periodic, frequency spectrum, 3200
 recurrent-exponential and probability function, 1158, 3827
- Pumps**, diffusion. See Diffusion pumps
- Q of LC circuits**, 2864
- Q meters**, 864; residual parameters, 1260, 3925
- Quantum**, of energy, smallest, 2059
 — mechanics, and representation of e.m. quantities, 3650
 — theory. (See also Physics)
 avoidance of divergence difficulties, 1716
 of radiation of uniformly moving electron, 620
 and resonator control of electrons, 3413
- Quartz.** (See also Filters)
 in communications technique, 424
 finishing, 2654, 2656
 inspection, grading and classification, 1283, 1652
 on nickel, adsorbed gas and contact electrification, 1841
 processing, 2653
 testing, rejects and salvage, 2657
 water layer on, thickness measurement, 2926
 — clocks, early, 2659; short period erratics, 872
 — crystals. (See also Crystals; Piezoelectric crystals)
 of adjustable frequency, 1996
 analysis machine, 166
 development and application, 2652
 etching fluid for, 1650
 frequency standard for u.h.f. wavemeter, 1994
 model, 3227
 orientation determination, 1282, 2264, 2658, using etch-technique, 3220, 3221; and sawing equipment, 2655
 production, 535, mass, 1654
 rodotometric examination, 3556
 surface structure by interferometry, 1827
 survey, 1995
 temperature coefficients of, 1649, 2651
 types, manufacture, modes of vibration, 1653
 various cuts, 165
 vibrations in, 3222
 — plates, lappers, 3225, 3226; mounting, 3224; vibrations, 3223
- Radar.** (See also Direction finding; Radio beacons; Radio-location)
 press information, 118, 119
 in tropics, care of components, 285
 in war, 284
- Radiating systems**, parameters of, 816
- Radiation.** (See also Aerials; Waves, electromagnetic)
 in aurora of Sept., 1941, 2126
 black-body, 950
 cosmic. See Cosmic radiation
 dispersion in infra-red and ultra-violet, 2857
 infra-red, 1095
 integral related to, with table of values, 621
 measurement by bolometer, natural limits, 1631
 non-ionising, standardisation, 1823
 penetrating, production of, 754
 propagation in scattering and absorbing medium, 395
 Raman effect, 951
 solar. See Solar radiation
 ultra-violet, 707, 708; variation over sunspot cycle, 398
 of uniformly moving electron, 620
 — pressure on absorbing particles, calculation, 2444
 — receiver less sensitive to position of source, 3367
 — resistance, of line with standing and travelling waves, 107
- Radiators**, electromagnetic, energy distribution, 1193; with parabolic reflectors, 1574
 sound. See under Sound
- Radio.** (See also War)
 amateur. See Amateur radio
 apparatus for export, climate test, 2801; Löwe Radio A.G. becomes Opta Radio A.G., 1765
 books. See under Books
 cooperation in, 2388, 3318
 development, in Australia, 2792, in Russia, 4044, Swiss, 4014
 and electronics in American Navy, 664
 equipment. (See also Aircraft communication)
 f.m., of economical design, 1356; war, 665, 3043, 3638, disposal of, 3729
 founders' commemoration, 650, and Marconi, 1018, 3044
 industry, future, and research, 4042; post-war, developments, 3148, 3149, markets, 2800; Russian, 653
 insignia in the Forces, 984
 progress, I.E.E. address, 2387; in 1943, 2789
 research institute proposed, 2084, 3312
 and weather forecasting. See under Meteorology
- Radioactivity**, decay, and high centrifugal fields, 949
- Radio beacons.** (See also Aerials; Direction finders; Navigation)
 for aircraft, 123
 automatic homing beacon, 127
 buoy, for inshore navigation, 128
 equi-signal, field-strength comparison indication, 126
 goniometers for, 467
 guide-beam, production, 121, 122, reducing horizontal component, 120
 — compass, automatic, principles, design and operation, 2593
- Radiography**, photographic action of secondary electrons, 4091
- Radiolocation.** (See also Direction finding; Radar; Radio beacons)
 detection and location of several objects, 1955
 measuring flying height of aircraft, 117
 post-war prospects in civil aviation, 131
- Radiology**, industrial, book: Industrial Radiology, 723; new school, 724
- Radiometry**, tungsten-in-quartz lamp for, 1453
- Radio propagation.** See Wave propagation, electromagnetic
 — range beacons, design and operation, 2592
 electronic monitor, 3487
 goniometer, principles, design and applications, 2591
 — servicing. (See also under Instruction and training)
 using available parts, 2891; books: Principles and Practice of Radio Servicing, 809, Radio Upkeep and Repairs, 2192; need for simpler design, 3857, 3858; of super-heterodyne oscillators, 2890; testoscope, 2193; training methods, 451; valve voltmeter for, 100
 — sonde, various types, 3412
 — telephony, long-distance, early, 1017
- Raman effect**, 951
- Ray tracing**, mechanical, 2674
- Reactance measurements** at a.f., 1644
- Receivers.** (See also Communication)
 book: Verstärker und Empfänger, 1562
 broadcast. (See also Sound reproduction)
 American, 2189, midget, 1184
 books: American Midgets, 3850; Classified Radio Receiver Diagrams, 1185
 design, survey, 95, 96, 97
 elimination of side-band interference, 82
 industry, economies in material, 2190; position, 99; specifications and prices, 2892, 3152; 1942 sales, 98
 negative feedback in a.f. amplifier, 91
 communication, Harvey unit cell, 1573

- design, book: Radio Receiver Design, 2191, 2893;
dual-channel, 1181
f.m., design, 1180 ; patent, 1911
heterodyne, oscillator circuit, calculation, 1569
s.w., acoustical feedback in, 1917, 2888
magnetron as, using rotation resonance, 441, 1909
noise figure, 3456, 3457
pilot-lamp circuit for, 3470
superheterodyne. (See also Frequency conversion)
prevention of re-radiation, 1010
thermal frequency drift compensation, 804
tracking in, 445, 2553, 3150, 3151
u.h.f., sensitivity, 798
superheterodyne, 1179, mixing circuits, 794, 795
- Reception.** (See also Demodulation; Interference, electrical; Magnetrons)
of alternate a.m. and f.m. signals, 3454
cross modulation and input noise voltage, 444
effects of geological structure, 81
etherscope to view all stations in given band, 2556
of f.m. signal by public address system, 75
installation with several aerials and receivers, 80
record miles-per-watt, 734
signal quality, code, 450, S/N ratio, 443
u.h.f., f.m. interference in, 3455 ; various aspects, 797
- Records, cellophane tape, 3504**
coordinates, 169
magnetic wire, engineering details, 2611
statistical, 3963
universal, A.E.G., portable, 3590
- Recording.** (See also Gramophone; Sound)
automatic, of frequency response, 2806
film, with c.r.o., etc., "lock" device to prevent waste, 2939
of high speed transients, 881, 2290, 2675
radio-telegraph, high-speed, 2557
- Records, essential, safeguarding by photography, 3336**
- Rectification.** (See also Circuits, rectifier)
in audion, improving, 801
of modulated h.f., interaction between diode and source, 78
properties of carborundum, 1913, 3142
- Rectifier circuits, economical, 3585**
voltage and current wave-forms, analysis, 3841
- Rectifiers.** (See also Semiconductors)
barrier-layer, apparent capacitance, measurement, 3926
copper-oxide, effect of admixtures of copper, 891
dry disc, electronically controlled, 2019, 3966
dry-plate, 193, behaviour, 2954, 3967
harmonics, graphical determination, 2174
h.v., gas-filled, striking mechanism, 556
ionic, electrical oscillations in, 2885
linear, response to signal and noise, 1883, 3110
mains, two principal circuits, 426
mercury-vapour, arc-back in, 3248, test set for, 191
metal, applications to measurements and radio, 192
phase-controlled, behaviour for r.f. heating, 1788
power, temperature regulation in, 2689
selenium, characteristics and applications, 559, 2691 ; fatigue
in photocells, 2920 ; for tin-plating, 2690
voltage multiplying, characteristics, 3842
- Reflection reduction, by hydrofluoric acid vapour, 140**
- Reflectors.** (See also Radiators)
parabolic, distant field for very short waves, 1574
- Refraction, astronomical, 3801**
double, magnetic, dispersion of, 935
origin and complications, 852
- Refractive index, of ionised medium, 737, 738**
precision determination, 3235
- Regeneration, stability, 3122**
- Regulation.** (See also Circuit theory; Control; Voltage regulators)
automatic, measuring methods for, 682
investigation by operational calculus, 1887
mechanical, studied by equivalent circuits, 2543
polarised-iron-core chokes, 428
sensitive thermoregulator, 2834
speed, for d.c. motors, 340
- Regulators, construction of electromagnets for, 1339**
for current constancy, with automatic drive, 198
energy, bimetallic device, 593
voltage, electronic, 197, for a.c. generators, 199, 344
- Relativity.** (See also Physics); kinematic, 3011 ; relativistic
electron, 2766 ; special theory, 2356, 3648 ; and stellar
radiation, 1374
- Relaxation equations, integration of, 627**
in liquids, and scattering of light, 757
methods applied to engineering problems, 972
oscillations. See Oscillations, relaxation
processes in statistical systems, 3017
- Relay circuits.** See under Circuits
- Relays, construction of electromagnets for, 1339**
directional, using chain circuit, 781
dynamometric, pole shape design, 1337
inductance determination, 1335
leaf spring, 2992
light, 1252
low noise impulse amplifier for, 48
response times, 233, 1334 ; effect of biasing, 235 ; test set, 2990
self-testing, 3939
sensitive, design problems, graphical solution, 1340 ; electro-
magnetic, 2991 ; electronic, 921 ; snap-action, 2323
in telegraph-repeater circuit, 79
telephone, 592 ; winding nomograms, 1336
thermal, 337 ; survey, 1333
- Remote control for distance determination, 2597**
Undair pneumatic system, 3354
- Reson, high-resistance paint, 2957**
Undair pneumatic system, 3354
- Reson, high-resistance paint, 2957**
- Research.** (See also Industry; Planning, post-war; War)
272, 294, 994, 995, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1391, 3045, 3322 ; associa-
tions, 2383
awards, Auer von Welsbach prize, 1755 ; Stevens foundation,
3701
electrical, post-war, 997 ; work of E.R.A., 1749, 2791
in India, 657, 1004
industrial, 296, 657, 1001, 2080, 2081, 3700, 4043 ; and educa-
tion, 996, 2079, 2382, 2797
in physical sciences, 292, 3705
and planning, 293, 299, in U.S.A., 1751
radio, and biologist, 2796 ; opportunities and obligations, 2795
scientific, 2372, 3695, 3706 ; in Gt. Britain, 2080, 2081, 2786,
Manchester, 3699 ; time lag of applications, 2371 ; in
U.S.S.R., 2378, 2379, 3325, 3326, 3327
and university, 1394, 3697
in U.S.A., 1003, 2373
- Resins.** See Insulating materials; Plastics
- Resistance, dissipative, for ultra-high-frequencies, 766**
noise, and Brownian motion, 767
— box, r.f., 2930
— materials. (See also Alloys)
book: Metallische elektrische Widerstandswerkstoffe, 877
— measurement, in u.s.w. region, 1635
- Resistances, high-resistance paint for impregnated cloth, 2957**
temperature-dependent, applications, 581
variable, standardisation, 2286
- Resistors.** (See also Standards)
carbon, various types, 583, 1352, 2027
corrugated ribbon, 1351
high voltage, electrode design for, 3623
non-linear, mechanism, 582
parallel, slide rule for, 1168
standardisation, 3567, 3936
- Resonance charts, 429, 1167**
circuits, experimental demonstration, 3828
electrical, in coaxial line and dipole aerial, 3155
meters, for 130-600 Mc/s., 1646
- Retarding field, electron beams in, 1554**
oscillators, survey, 63
- Reverberation.** (See also Acoustics)
in small glass tubes, 503
- Riemann continuum, curvilinear propagation of e.m. energy, 3649**
- Rotator, oscillating, 1714**
- Rubber, gutta percha and balata for submarine cables, 3269**
progress in rubber chemistry, 218
research laboratory at Murray Hill, 219
substitutes for. See Plastics
synthetic, book: Modern Synthetic Rubbers, 2976 ; buna
S-gilsonite, 576 ; for cables, 909 ; cross-linkages in,
2974 ; effect of temperature on mechanical properties,
2321 ; paracon, 2716 ; survey, 217, 2975 ; uskon, 1916 ;
in wire and cable industry, 2715
- Runways, waterproofing, 3481**
- Sampling.** (See also Statistics)
in industry, drawing correct inferences, 3672, in production
tests, 3298
in unknown fields, 953
- Saw-tooth voltage.** See Generation
— waves, use in testing, 3214
- Scale, electronic, for weighing in dark, 1425**
- Scanning, eliminating effect of afterglow, 136**
multiple, of films, 134, 135
- Scattering.** (See also Atmosphere, transparency; Electron motion)
of light, by cloud of particles, 2133, 2134
intensity distribution, 21
in liquids, 757, 3405
Mie's theory, 3404
in sky, formulae, 396, optical instruments, 2135
by turbid medium, 756, 1134
of radiation, equations for, 395
- Science.** (See also War)
and broadcasting, 3329
in China, 655, 656, 3050
under Fascism and Democracy, 311
in India, national research laboratories, 3708
internationalism in, 312
Ministry of, 3313
mobilisation of resources, 270, 271, 3716
and nationality, 313
organisation and planning, in Gt. Britain and U.S.A., 295, 999,
1000, 1002, 1396, 2375, 2380, 2793, 4038
post-war, 1392, 1393, 3048, 4037
progress in 1943, 1746
and public welfare, 3047
research and applications, 3696
scientific outlook, presented by films, 3328
society for freedom in, 3314

- in U.S.S.R., 3707, Stalin prizes, 992
and war, in U.S.A., 1385, Signal Corps, 3722
way and spirit of science, 993
- Scientific literature.** See Literature, scientific
- societies, American Physical Society, Division of Electron and Ion Optics, 177, 3574; Free German Institute of Science and Learning, 310; housing of, Royal Society address, 2073
- Scientists,** federation of, 303; industrial, association, 2085; national roster, and immediate post-war use, 2376; place in community, 301
- Screening,** design, with nomogram, 1900
properties of wire cage, 2150
of transformers, improvements, 1156, 2185
- Screens,** electromagnetic, effect of joints and gaps, 427
fluorescent, of Braun tube, 173
- Screws,** corrosion in plastics, 3264
fastening strength in various materials, 3265
- Sealing electrodes** into steam chamber, 2718
- Secrecy.** (See also Communication)
speech scrambling, 1362, effect of frequency band, 609, 610
- Selection,** mechanical method, applied to fans for air circulation, 2370
- Selectivity,** receiver, i.f., adjustable, 2551
- Semiconductors.** (See also Electron emission)
conference, 890
transitional resistances, 560
voltage fluctuations in, 788
- Servo system.** See Automatic control
- Shielding,** of valves, dependence of interelectrode capacitance, 2580
- Shock excitation,** analysis of, 975
- Signal generators,** h.f., design factors for stability and accuracy, 2260
r.c., 100 c/s. to 100 kc/s., 3213
Taylor, test oscillator for receiver alignment, 3856
and unwanted f.m., 2637
50-600 Mc/s., 2922
up to 300 Mc/s., constructional problems, 1991
- Silver,** and silver alloys for electrical purposes, 2986
powder, for conductive coating, 2683
- Skin effect,** calculation by perturbations, correction, 393
- Sky,** light of. (See also Night sky)
crepuscular, and atmospheric discontinuities, 3789
survey, 3403
- Sleeving,** fibre-glass, 902
- Slide-rules,** for circuit calculations, 1546, 2172; increased accuracy in use, 2772; reactance, 1546; for repeated calculations, 256
- Smoothing of data.** See Statistics
- Societies and organisations,** allied professions, 3316; cooperation between I.E.E. and I.R.E., 3318; draughtsmen, 3057, 3058; freedom in science, 3314; instrument technology, 3059; international, of engineers, 3315; measuring and control apparatus manufacturers, 2385; radio servicemen, 1922, 2194, 3153; research associations, 2383; telecommunication manufacturers, 1398, 2384; television broadcasters, 3530; west coast electronic manufacturers, 3728
- Soils.** See Runways
- Solar activity.** (See also Sunspots)
trend, 1944-50, 3093
— atmosphere, helium in, 3399
— corona, constitution, 1132
— and geomagnetism, 747
— and iridescent clouds, new theory, 2133
— line spectrum, 749
— temperature, 748, and line absorption, 1131
— cycle. (See also Sunspot cycle)
— and weather, 3401
— eclipse. (See also Field strength measurements; Ionosphere)
of Jan., 1944, and conditions at Huancayo, 3104
of Sept., 1941, 742, corona, 1130, 2855
— flares, and geomagnetic storms, 2128, 3398
— phenomena, observed by interference polarising monochromator, 2853
— prominences, classification, 745, 1120; theory, 2854
— radiation, chromospheric eruptions, 8, movements, 746
— effect of earth, atmosphere, 2856, magnetism, 743
— ultra-violet, and biological effects, 2131
— and weather, 1125
— spectrum. (See also Absorption)
and excitation temperatures, 2130
— system, origin, 1856
- Solder,** with little or no tin, 598
soft, tin conservation, 597
wartime, technique, 1701
- Soldering irons,** l.t., construction, 596
Metrovick "to-volt", 2049
for tin-less solder, 2339
- Solenoids,** air-cored, formula for resistance, 1888
correlating duty-cycle tests, 234
- Sound.** (See also Acoustics; Musical pitch; Reverberation; Tone)
absorption, in dielectrics, 844, in gases, 511
— resistance of frictional layers, 843
— attenuation in air ducts, 506
— measurement of small pressures, 470
— synthetic, 1976, possibilities, 1230
— thermoregeneration of, 509
- transmission through various substances, 2240
velocity determination, by c.r.o., 848
wavelength measurement in free air, 607, 2625
wave propagation in eddying flow, 2913
— distribution. (See also Public address systems)
uniform in horizontal and vertical planes, 1967
— field, calculation, of circular piston diaphragms, 836, for distributed radiators, 835, 1231, 1232
of radiator in medium with hard and soft boundaries, 1984, in water layer, 1985
spherical wave excited at finite distance from interface, 1847
— generators, a.f.c. for, 1618
— level, automatic recorder, 2909
— recorders, wire, for Army use, 1614
— recording, amplifier for three channels, 1233
B.B.C. mobile equipment, 2609
crystal system for, 1963
disc, book: Manual of Direct Disc Recording, 1973; defects, 1226; future of, 473, 1225; and magnetic, 1962
on film, for ground/air conversation, 2225; quality maintenance, 3888
on fine steel wire, 1228
I.E.E. discussion, 1970, 2610
magnetic, 3889
record-marking device, 838
re-use of home-recording discs, 839
— reproduction. (See also Contrast expansion; Gramophone; Loudspeakers; Megaphones; Music; Public address systems)
aesthetics of, 3178, 3895, 3896, 3897
all-electronic, 473, 1616
alloy for pivots and needles, 3505
amplifier for programme control, 484
audio-perspective system, 94
bass-boosting circuit, 92
using cathode follower output stage, 2227, 3508
in cinemas, 475
crystal system for, 1963
gramophone, distortion by needle buzz, 3890; using i.f. stages of receiver, 1921
I.E.E. discussion, 1970
l.f. power amplifier, 3130
microphone, 2232
musical taste in, 93, 452, 1236
reducing feedback between microphone and loudspeaker, 1968
survey of improvements, 474
in war reports, 3899
- Space charge,** effect on electron beam, 1586
energy and permittivity, 3163
experimental data, 824
- Spark discharge** in different gases, survey, 1676
potentials near atmospheric pressure, 2727
- Spatial representation,** method of production, 519
- Spectral blackout,** 3356
- Spectrochemical analysis,** 1825; direct-reading instrument, 2429; multiplier photocells for, 2430
- Spectrograph,** mass, design, and space charge effect, 2010
- Spectrography,** quartz and X-ray, application to Post Office problems, 720
- Spectrometer,** infra-red, bolometer and galvanometer system, 2108; electrodynamic unit, 2109
mass, commercial installation, 2464; experimental, 717; Nier type with modifications, 2463; in research, gas analysis, etc., 718, 1060, 1808
- Spectrophotometers,** recording, for colour matching, 1443
- Spectrophotometry,** using multiplier photocell, 2431
- Spectrum.** (See also Dispersion)
analysis, for oil deposit location, 1062
Balmer, derivation, 3013
- Speech,** articulation, effect of narrow frequency band, 609
devices controlled by, 3731
scrambling. See Secrecy
- Splicing terminal,** solderless, 1353
- Springs,** Be-Cu for, 2981
- Squelch systems,** automatic, 1571
- Stabilisation** of electronic circuits, 3123
- Stability,** in amplifiers, by negative feedback, 3124
- Standard cell,** Weston, compact form, 878
— frequency broadcasts, 871, 1279, 2647, 3559, 3922
— source, use of magnivar tuning fork, 3230
— musical pitch, 2241
— signal generator. See Signal generator
- Standardisation.** (See also Symbols; Terminology; and individual subjects)
of components, 158; resistances, 2286, soldering tabs, 2287
of electronic graphical symbols, 3880
of industrial electrical instruments, 542
of military radio, 2924
need for wide consideration, 4049
- Standards.** (See also under individual subjects)
facsimile, 2634
radio components, 2284
recent British specifications, 1278
storage of microfilms, 2392
United Nations coordinating committee, 3232
wire-wound resistors and rheostats, 3566
- Static,** interference with reception in aircraft, 22

- Station load, balancing, 1712**
— operation, control console, 1710; volume compressor, 1711
- Stations.** (See also Broadcasting stations; Installation)
moving transmitter in operation, 1366
U.S.A. s.w. broadcast control center, 1364
- Statistical mechanics, 1376, and apeiron, 1715**
- Statistics.** (See also Control, statistical; Interpolation; Probability; Sampling)
applications to dielectrics, 3622
books: Advanced Theory of Statistics, 631; Statistical Adjustment of Data, 3669; Statistical Methods for Government Departments, 1382; Treatment of Experimental Data, 1732
criterion of independence of tests, 3296
effect of smoothing on harmonic components, 2367
eliminating effect of accidental errors, 2368
in engineering, single mean t test, 629
Fisher's g , for samples of three, 3029
limiting forms of statistical distributions, 2771
model for instruction, 3670
probability integral of t -function, 628, 3030
quasi-Latin squares in experimental arrangements, 3029
rate of n -fold accidental coincidences, 1727
sampling problems, 630, 3297
- Steel, magnetic properties and radio apparatus, 230**
spectrographic analysis, using briquets of grindings, 2041
- Stereoscopic vision, 2443**
- Stereoscopy, basic methods for production, 519**
- Strain gauges for plastic flow of steel, 2424**
recording electronically, 1801
wire-wound resistance, 3079
- Stroboscope for high speed photography, 1088**
for measuring rotational speeds, 1085
as torsigraph, 1087
- Sun.** (See also Atmosphere; Solar)
distance from earth, 1860
hydrogen content, 1858
phosphorus in atmosphere, 1859
and stellar models, 1133
- Sunspot cycle, fluctuations in characteristics, 1122, 2129**
predictions for new cycle, 1121, 3094
and u.v. and daylight rays, 398, 3402
year of minimum, 1944, 1123
- Sunspots.** (See also Solar activity)
magnetic field of, 2489
and radio disturbance, electronic device, 2490
relative numbers for 1942, 9
and terrestrial pressure, 1124
- Superconductivity, at h.f., 1081**
thin films in magnetic fields, 1082
- Superheterodyne tracking.** (See also under Receivers)
charts, 1568
graphical gang calculations, 2889
of h.f. filter circuits, 445
three point, 1920, 3468
- Super-regeneration, theory, 1178; in u.h.f. receivers, 1179**
- Supersonics, absorption measurement problem, 1986**
applications, 1248, biology, 514, 3907, flaw detection, 515, 3193, metallurgy, 849, 1249
books: Ultraschall und seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik, 2916; Ultrasonics, 2828
and communication, 513, 2457
in cylindrical tubes, and acoustic interferometer, 2914
determination of properties of materials, 3906
measurement in CO₂ and H₂O, 517
methods of generation, survey, 3521
refraction in coloured liquids and solids, 2915
transparency of metal plates, 3905
velocity and dispersion measurements, 3908
- Surface finish.** (See also Surfacing)
interferometric inspection, 2451
— leakage. See Insulation
— structure. See Crystals; Interferometry; Micrometers; Quartz
- Surfacing.** (See also Electroplating)
black nickel plating, 3628
chromium plating, 2743
conductive, using silver-powder, 2683
of metals, 2742, protective, 2051
plating three metals simultaneously, 3627
solution potential measurements on coatings, 4008
- Surges.** See Lightning
- Switches.** (See also Contacts)
silver as contact metal, 2967
snap-action, 2324
vacuum, 2989
- Switching.** (See also Contacts; Control)
device to ensure correct order, 240
inductive circuits with switching arcs, 2875
motion at break, 3592
"superhet-straight", 1183
- Symbols, for components in circuit diagrams, 4053**
graphical, tabulation, 643
standardisation, 1035, 1771, 1772, 2391, 3691
- Symmetry in telephone engineering, 2533**
- Synchronisation of clocks, 537, 1284**
- Tantalum.** (See also Filaments)
controlled crystal growth in, 1599
- Teaching.** See Instruction
- Technical literature.** See Literature, technical
- Technology, post-war prospects, 1015, 2374; and the press, 2082**
- Telecommunications, books: Glossary of Terms used in Telecommunication, 2092, 2777; International Telecommunications, 3285**
post-war developments, 133
Radio Division in U.S. State Department, 3686
- Telegraphy, current supply installations for, 3251**
morse, by pulses, 2347
pulse measuring set, 1274
varioplex, patent, 608
- Telephone apparatus, unserviceable, restoration, 667**
receivers, indicial response, 3185
testing, acoustical conditions for, 2911
relays, 592
sets, for noisy locations, 2603
systems, acoustical quality of, 1620
use of tinsel for stranded wire in Navy, 2340
- Telephony, book: Fundamentals of Telephony, 2617**
optimum range of transmission equivalent, 501
quality of transmission, 2619
repeaters, submerged, 2618, 2812
transatlantic wide-band cable, 3187
wireless multichannel, S/N ratio in frequency conversion, 2884, book, 3460
- Television.** (See also Amplifiers, pulse; Circuits; Scanning; Time-base circuits)
broadcast coverage, 3198, survey, 2631
broadcasting, 3523
circuit problems, survey, 1988
colour, 3524; Baird telechrome, 3909; using subtractive method, 2253
factors affecting carrier frequency, 2249
importance of group path time, 1253
optical-mechanical system, 518
post-war, 132, 133, 1626, 1627, 3195, 3911, objectives, 1628, planning, 3910, priority, 3528, servicing, 2251, standards 1250, 2250, studios, 2917
principles and history, 3525
relaying, development of, 850; networks, 1989
without scanning, 2629
screen projection, 1010, 3522
static method for distribution of pulses, 138
survey, 2630
over telephone cable, 2252
525-line definition, 1251
— apparatus, cameras, optical view-finders, 2918, orthicon, 3527
film projector, 3199
pick-ups, 3526
transmitters, 3-phase rotating field, 2879
— tubes, electron bombardment in, 2632
- Temperature coefficient of air-cored self-inductances, 3112**
compensation, with ceramic capacitors, 3111; of instruments, 160
control, precision for high temperatures, 336; of relay current, 2322
distribution in coils, 2959
indication, electronic, 1809; paints and coloured crayons for, 167; "tempil" pellets, 861
measurement, of small changes, using Wheatstone bridge, 1665
tests on samples, and corrections, 1268
- Tensor analysis, book: Short Course in Tensor Analysis, 2360**
of geometric figures in affine space, 2362
- Terminology, for dielectric properties, 3234, for resistivities, 2661, 3233**
radionics vs electronics, 318
scientific, 319, 3016, 3690; in Indian languages, 1027; need for standardisation, 645, 1026, 1769, 1770
- Terrestrial magnetism.** See Geomagnetism
- Tesla, Nikola, contributions to electrical art, 651**
- Test equipment, B/H curve tracer for lamination samples, 1662**
care and maintenance, 1656
crystal test set, 3924
laboratory aerial system, 529
modulation and field strength indicator and external S meter, 526
multipurpose test meter, garage for diode-head, 525
oscillator tower, 3546
potentiometer for instrument transformers, 1264
for relays, 2990
shock tester for meters, 1657
teletypewriter test sets, 1666
- Testing.** (See also under Climate; Insulation; Production testing; Valves)
for climatic conditions, 156, 2279; aircraft equipment test chamber, 2934
of coils, 2278, transformer, 2277
in communication engineering, 527
of components under extreme temperature ranges, 3938
of electroplated finishes, salt-spray test, 1277
field, with limited equipment, 3564
high voltage, of measuring apparatus, 154, at Zurich, 155

- insulation, 876, 3566, test set, 533
magnetic, for quality of ferrous-alloy parts, 2935
of materials, technique, 157, 532, 875, 2432
of metals, cyclograph for, 1802, 2105; by gaseous diffusion, 2465; non-destructive, 2466
of thermoplastics for electrical applications, 2702
of thyratrons, 151
vibration, of radio apparatus, 1658
- Therapy.** See Biological applications
- Thermocouple converters,** r.f., standards, 2285
- Thermophone,** first pattern, 846
- Thermoplastics,** cables, 1681; styraloy 22, 1313; tests for electrical applications, 2702; welding, 3987
- Thorium.** See Filaments
- Thunderstorms.** (See also Atmospheric electricity; Lightning)
dynamics of, 2861, vertical velocities, 1138, 2861
electrical effects, 760
electrical structure, 2137
- Thyratrons.** (See also Frequency generation)
grid control in, 1695
tester for, 151
- Time-base circuits,** to give two circular timing traces, 2676
linear, 2677, 2678
saw-tooth, for television, 3534
- Time bases,** book: Time Bases, 2679
— conversions, handy calculator; 2660
— measurement, recording, 351
— short time intervals, 2837, 4060, 4069
— signals, for setting synchronous clocks, 537
visual reception, 2234
- Tolerance limits,** 3671
- Tone,** subjective, 492
- Torsion,** in axles, measurement of angle of, 2427
St. Venant's problem, application of mathematical methods, 954
- Torsional vibrations,** photoelectric torsionograph, 1087
Rochelle-salt torsional strip, 1961
- Tracings,** ink vs pencil, 1022, 1782
- Training.** See Instruction and training
- Trajectories,** dynamical, 971
- Transducers,** electrical, operating conditions expressed as voltage ratio, 3115
- Transformation elements independent of frequency,** 1511
of single for u.h.f., 1510
of section to polyphase current, 3837
- Transformers,** ASEA "Schub," 3272
design, 3593, i.f., charts, 1879, tuned, formulae and curves, 416, 1155, wound core, 2747
instrument, 543, 874
i.f., design of stampings for, 2746
magnetising inrush currents, 3836
non-ideal differential, bridge connection diagram, 1890
potential, methods for testing, 143, ratio and phase angle determination, 147
r.f., theory and design, 2526
screening, improvements, 1156
for telecommunications, 417
variac, design, 3999
voltage-regulating, 2325
windings, capacitance between, 1514, leakage field near, 1515, potential distribution due to surge, 1516
- Transients.** (See also Circuit theory)
in circuits with voltage-dependent resistances, 1894
in coupling circuits, 418
high-speed, recording of, 2290, 2675, 3944
on power systems, calculation, 1895
in shunt motor speed control, 2876
- Transit-time.** (See also Modulation, velocity)
valves. See under Valves
- Transliteration,** of Russian names, 317, 647, 1031, 1775, 3063
- Transmission.** (See also Modulation; Telephony)
allowable, U.S. monitoring service, 2759
book: Principles of Transmission in Telephony, 421
over great distances, 3725
along lines, 1862, general theory, 1863, 1864
in mines, 2809
with narrow frequency band, 244
relay, u.s.w., 600
remote indication of over-modulation, 927
single sideband, patent, 1905
stereophonic, vs single-channel, 2599
— lines. (See also Charts; Circuit theory; Coaxial lines; Feeders; Impedance; Lightning surges; Lines; Transformation; Ultra-high frequency technique; Wires)
admittance diagrams, 3809
characteristic impedance, 2501
complex number charts, 33
concentric, electrically smooth construction, 2507, suppression of h.f. current on sheath, 2508
equivalent circuits for discontinuities, 2125
impedance measurement, 1196, circle-diagram, 1871
intercoupled, at r.f., 2482
inverted cone, angle of, 3156
load for minimum loss, 1199
long, with lumped networks, 3784
loss-less, analysis, 2502
micro-wave, survey, 731
use of negative inductance with, 422
parallel, inductance, 2503
principles shown by models, 3417
quarter wave, equivalent T and P sections, 1872
resonant, characteristics, graphs, 1148, design, 1147
resultant wave after reflections, 3101
stub-matching, 454, 3418
terminology in, 31
theory, 2499, and applications, 732, correction, 2483
- Transmitter-receivers,** automatic bias for battery valves, 1182
jungle-proof, 3637
for mobile WERS work, 601, 924, 925, 1359, 2352, 2754, 2755
u.h.f., German, 3278
- Transmitters.** (See also Communication)
automatic push-button tuning, 1559
battery, versatile, 3449
bibliography of, 3450
breakdown alarm, 3452
broadcast, automatic control circuits for, 1769, maintenance, 2881
grid-modulated, use of negative feedback, 436
harmonic attenuation with Pi network, 3451
keyed, 71, 437
military, in mass production, 3138
radio-telephone, i.f., 2880
relay, experimental 225.6 Mc/s. a.m., 2545
safety earthing switch for, 3453
sea-rescue, 989
s.w., noise in distribution circuits, 3846
valve, with multiple retroaction channels, 68
Wheatstone, development, 2882
3-phase rotating field, for u.s.w., 2879, 3844
- Triodes.** See Ultra-high-frequency generation
- Tropics.** (See also Climate)
equipment in, fungus-resistant lacquer, 3612
- Troposphere.** See under Atmosphere
- Tungsten.** (See also Filaments)
conductivity of, effect of high e.s. fields, 1083
crystal, growth and structure, 3878
electrolytic process of obtaining, 1950
fluorescent inspection, 115
separation from molybdenum, 2218
- Ultra-high-frequency,** active-power loss in receiving diodes, 460
behaviour of components, 3541
books: Physics and Technique of Ultra-Short Waves, 2780; Trail Blazers to Radionics and Reference Guide to Ultra-High Frequencies, 1744
use of commercial oscilloscopes, 3572
condenser field, selective heating of particles, 2098
dielectric constant and power factors, 3206
dissipative resistance for, 766
equipment, 2509
field measurement, thermometric, 2639
measurement of absorption surface and power density, 2898
performance of iron cores, 589
possible applications, 2101
in post-war broadcasting, 2344
probe for, 3209
properties of liquids, investigation of, 3205
receivers. See under Receivers
reception, various aspects, 797
— engineering, book: Hyper- and Ultra-High-Frequency Engineering, 3382
— generation. (See also Magnetrons)
and amplification, survey, 1553
using cathode-ray tube, 61
with diodes, 3132
of high-power oscillations by magnetron, 2544
metal triodes for, 2902
using negative-grid triode, 1173, 1174
patent, 1902
by retarding field oscillator, 63
simultaneous, of different frequencies, 1941
survey, 1901
undamped waves, limits, 2176
by velocity modulation, 62
— oscillations, amplification by electron multiplier, 2573
— technique. (See also Diodes; Magnetrons; Receivers)
and aeroanalysis, 1104
antenna arrays round cylinders, 1928
book: Practical Analysis of u.h.f. Transmission Lines, Resonant Sections, Resonant Cavities, Wave Guides, 3780
coil construction and Q factors, 3620
construction and care of apparatus, 782
design factors, 433
diode voltmeters, 2923
use of double lines, patent, 1925
eliminating sheath wave effect, patent, 1926
group radiators, patent, 1927
matching section for, 1510
measurement, complex admittance, 2635, 3918; current, 3208; dielectric properties, 859, 3540, 3917; field, 3537; frequency, 2836, precision wavemeter, 3920; impedance, 1254, 1255, 1633, 3207, 3919; resistance, 1635; small voltages, 1634
patent using velocity modulation, 1552
principles, survey, 731

- production engineering, 1745
 protection of apparatus from weather, etc., patent, 1903
 valves and wave guides, types and uses, 1145, 2902
- Ultramicroscopic particles**, size and shape, 2008
- Ultra-violet light**, new sources, 1451
- Unipolar generators**, 2698
- Unified electronic cells**, 338
- Units**, books: *The Fourteen Systems of Units*, 3568; Grösse, Masszahl, und Einheit, 3569
 conversion tables, 2937
 decibel, and volume unit, 3514
 and dimensions, 1719
 Kalantaroff-Giorgi system, 2662
 need for specification in literature, 1773
 theory of, 1720
- Vacuum Science Products, Ltd.**, change of name, 2816
 — technique, 188, problems, 2686
 automatic pressure regulation, 3757
 demountable joint, 3581
 four-way stop-cock, 2949
 high-vacuum valve, 3960
 introducing movement into evacuated systems, 3959
 McLeod gauge, for low-pressure measurement, 189, prevention of capillary disturbances in, 2584
 micro-vacuum gauge, 2951
 molecular pumps, speed and ultimate vacuum, 2950
 photographic-plate chamber, 3579
 Pirani gauge, 2684
 sealing, of exhausting tubes, 3582, with rotating fires, 186
 Töpler pump, 2949
 vacuum furnace, 114
 in valves, 3490
 use of Wood's metal, 187
- Valve amplifiers**. (See also Amplifiers, valve)
 regarded as network, 2578
- **circuits**, book: *Graphical Constructions for Vacuum-Tube Circuits*, 2517, 3439
 cathode-coupled double triode stage, 3929
 to counter resistance decrease in u.h.f. valve, 1873
 design using voltage ratio, 3115
 for linear anode current characteristic, 1877
 negative capacitance, 2522
 optimum load conditions, 2159, 3119, 3440
 oscillator, high frequency-stability, 3134
 series valves as control impedances, 2521
 signs of voltage and current in, 2519
 with variable slope and constant current, 2158
- Valves**. (See also Electron tubes; Magnetrons; Miller effect; Noise; Pentodes; Space charge theory)
 acorn, and oscillator design, 1175
 amplification factor, 2210
 amplifier, glow-discharge-lamp circuits for, 1885
 internal resistance measurement, 2213
 reclaiming motional energy of electrons, 2579
 battery, automatic bias, 1182
 book: *Modern Multigrid Electron Tubes*, 2581
 characteristic field, curves of constant conversion amplification, 442
 conservation of life, 3172
 early developments, 1217, 2583
 glass bases for, 3875
 grid control calculation by equivalent representation, 1945
 hard vacuum, static characteristics, 1213
 high power, impulse generator for testing, 1587
 input admittance, 1214
 inter-electrode capacitance, 819, 2580
 with magnetically focused radial beam, 3167
 manufacture, processing of glass, 2586; spectrographic analysis in, 2585
 "microtube", American, for hearing aids, 2209
 micro-wave, avoidance of unwanted couplings, 3483
 mutual conductance, measurement, 1588
 negative-transductance, for measuring r.m.s. voltage, 1266
 noise measurements in, 110, 1590
 receiving, in electronic automatic circuits, 1594
 screened grid, neutralisation, for i.f. amplifier stability, 1918
 self-biased, operating point, graphical determination, 3486
 in the Services, 113, 3488, 3489
 shot noise, and equivalent circuits, 1591
 space-charge in, 2577, 3869
 testing, amateur tester, 1218
 training for manufacture of, 116
 transconductance in, theoretical limitations, 1943
 transit-time, velocity-modulated, theory, 2175
 transmitting, construction problems, 1210; heat dissipation in, 2903; for high power s.w. broadcasting, 1212; optimum working conditions, 3168; u.h.f., design, 1209, push-pull beam tetrode, 2208
 types for various applications, 3487
 vacuum in, 3490
 valve-hum, causes and analysis, 3872
 variable- μ , or variable- α , 2582, 3173
- Varnishes**, electrical properties of films, 577
 selection and application, 3268
 synthetic, drying of, 2034, 2707
- V.D.E.**, history and work, 661
- Velocity of liquids**, varying, determination of, 2415
 phase and group, in ionosphere, 1494
- Vibration motor**, h.f., with electronic power supply, 3378
 — testing of radio apparatus, 1658
- Vibrations**. (See also Crystals; Oscillations; Quartz crystals)
 asymptotic properties of functions, 3022
 automatic analyser, for aircraft, 2835
 displacement indicator, 1795
 forced, of non-linear springs, solution, 3657; of oscillator, 974
 human susceptibility to, 1619
 iterative method of frequency determination, 4027
 for locating pipe leaks, 1796
 matrix inversion in, 3658
 mechanical, a.f.c. for, 1618; cause and prevention, 3659; damped by hysteresis, 2995
 pick-up units, design, 1057
 protection for rotating machinery, 4094
 recording audio analyser for, 502, 1056
 of rectangular plates, 3223
 reduction by materials of high damping, 1983
 of a string, theory, 973, 3023
 sustained, mechanical properties of plastics and metals, 2703
- Vibrators**, servicing and testing, 239
- Vibrometers**, survey, 1055
- Visibility in fog**, 755
- Vision**, binocular and unioocular threshold of vision, 1461
 spectral sensitivity of retinal receptors, 1460
 stereoscopic, threshold of, 1462
- Voltage**, fluctuation. See Fluctuation
 high. See High voltage
 measurement. (See also Voltmeters)
 r.m.s., using negative-transductance valves, 1266; on s.w. by heat generation, 1632, survey, 143; in u.s.w. region, 1634
 multiplication, Greinacher circuit, 3245; using rectifier technique, 3252
 regulators, bridge, 1169; for high voltages, 2692
 stabilisers, cascade generator as stabilised source, 2694; for a.c., 561, d.c., 1264; for 50 c/s. alternator, 2693
 standard, odd numbers in, 644
 supply, variable B, for laboratory, 1672
 transformation, vibrator condenser method, 3586
- Voltmeters**. (See also Voltage measurement)
 cathode-ray, 862, 3550
 "correct voltage", 2666
 electric wind effect for, 3935
 electronic, for high voltages, 142
 electron-optical, 2281, 2665
 electrostatic induction, 1999
 recording, for monitoring exact voltage, 540
 valve, for a.c. and d.c., 863; a.c.-operated, 1269; diode, for all frequencies, 1998; for d.m. waves, 2923; for high potentials, 3211; pentode-diode, 2664, 3210, 3928; for radio servicing, 144
- Volume expansion**, and contrast required, 3850; problems, 2171
- War**. (See also Communication; Instruction and training Research; Science)
 electronic equipment for invasion, 987; and engineering, man-power problem, 275, radio and electronics, papers, 276, problems, 288; invention problems, 3719; and physics, 269; practical education in, 2083; and radio, foreign broadcasting, 280, in the Navy, 281, production, 273, and radar, 284, standards, 274; and research, 268; training, 277, electronics bibliography for, 279
- Water cooling**, automatic flow switch for, 1301
 — drops, and light absorption, 1135
 — purity meter, 1064, 1842
 — vapour, new absorption bands of, 751
- Wave form**. See Pulses; Saw-tooth
 guides. (See also Ultra-high-frequency technique; Waves electromagnetic)
 book: *Problemes de Propagation guidée des Ondes électromagnétiques*, 3083
 charts, 1103, 1491
 circular cross-section, H-type oscillations, 1844, layered dielectric, 729, survey, 3781
 and dielectric constant measurement, 523
 excitation of e.m. waves in, 2476
 filter action in, 3107
 H_g wave type, measurement of electric field, 3081
 impedance of transverse wire in, 2862
 rectangular cross-section, 1845
 tapering cross-section, 728
 terminology, characteristic impedance, 730, phase velocity, 2113
 transmission line theory for, 732, 3380, correction, 2483
 — mechanics, book: *Elementary Wave Mechanics*, 3651
- Wavemeters**, absorption, keyed, 1993
 precision, for 14 cm. band, 3920
 probe type, 3538
 70-270 Mc/s., with quartz frequency standard, 1994
- Wave projector**, maximum efficiency, 2200
 — propagation, electromagnetic. (See also Aerial systems; Aerials; Ionosphere)
 astronomy and amateur radio, 735

- attenuation, and effective ground conductivity, 739
 in bent pipe, 2940
 and distance determination, survey, 2495
 early ideas, 3086
 effect of metallic surface on radiation, 1929
 fade-outs, and magnetic data, 744, 1118, mechanism, 3788
 guided. See Wave guides
 over inhomogeneous ground, 2122
 phase and group velocity in ionosphere, 2118
 polarisation in dipole field, 2942
 record miles-per-watt, 734
 transmission line analogies, 2484
 ultra-short. (See also Reception)
 and topography, 2116
 tropospheric fading, 3634
 and weather, 2117, 3385
 Zenneck rotating field near re-radiators, 1605
 — light. (See also Polarisation)
 polarisation under specified conditions, 1137
 in sea, 1136
 — sound. See Sound
- Waves, elastic.** (See also Supersonics)
 propagation through electrolytes, 516
 — electromagnetic. (See also Wave guides)
 attenuation in tubes, correction, 393
 book: Idee und Begriff der Welle, 3
 propagation through earth, 1861
 in symmetrical group of conductors, 1862
 ultra-short, bolometer as power meter for, 524
 range of 112 Mc/s. signals, 394, 2114
 theory, 1, 76, 102
- Weather.** (See also Meteorology)
 maps for broadcast, 2906
 and solar cycle, 3401; solar radiation, 1125
- Welding.** (See also Brazing; Control; Heating, radio-frequency; Thermoplastics)
 for aluminium, 2734
 arc, electronic control, 1784, 1785, 1786
 current regulator, 3744
 monitor, 1047
 relay contact welder, 2339
 resistance, book: Electronic Control of Resistance Welding, 1048; machines and applications, survey, 2048
 seam, ignition control of machines, 1489
 stranded-wire process, 4007
 tools for, 2733
- WERS.** (See also Mobile communication; Transmitter-receivers)
 description of, 605; frequency measurement, 1230; message handling, 603; mobile installations, 601, 602, 1359, 2351; in New York, 604; operation, using women, 1706; portable power supply, 4018; transceiver building, 4017
- Wind, electric, effect of, 3935**
- Winding machines, toroidal, 1349**
- Wire.** (See also Filaments)
 copper, tin coating replaced by lead alloy, 599
 earthed, collinear, mutual impedance of, 330
 enamelled, dielectric losses in, 2320; plastic, 3999
 fine, heat capacity, 2001
 grid support, high strength and conductivity, 2219
 insulated, rupturing strength, statistics, 1638
 nickel-plated steel in place of Ni, 2731
 nylon for magnet wire, 3990
 for radio, characteristics, 3991
 from sintered copper powder, 2326
 steel-copper, for connecting lines, 2047; at r.f., 3479
 — broadcasting, in civil defence, 247
 extension amplifier, 3005
 h.f., 2057, subscriber's auxiliary unit, 2056
 insufficient for post-war, 246
 — jointing, fusing method, 695
Wood, chemical treatment, 2030, 2977, 3609
 effect of fungus on, 3740
 laminated, as insulator, survey, 2315, with synthetic resin, 2316
- X-ray analysis, in industry, 2823**
 — applications, checking hand-grenade fuses, 1837; in electrical engineering, 2827; examination during annealing, 1466; examination of parcels, 1465; geometrical-optical enlargement, 2453; hysteresis in palladium-hydrogen system, 1840; inspection by, 1838, 2826; measuring electron capture, 2850, electron mobility, 3787; quartz crystal orientation, 1282; testing crystal perfection, 2452
 — diffraction, measurements using G-M counters, 721
 — photography, diamond selection, 1066; indexing photographs, 1639; very short exposure, 1464
 — tubes, Be windows for, 2982; using electron gun, 1468
- X rays.** (See also Radiology)
 book: X Rays in Research and Industry, 722
 cinematography problems, 725
 effect on bacterial mutation, 2829
 high potentials using induction electron accelerator, 1469
 output for very high voltage equipment, 726
 from radio valves, 1067
- Zinc, electro-thermal, 2736**
- Zirconium, applications and production, 1952**
 powdered, danger of, 829
- Zodiacal light, new theory, 1498**

ERRATA

In "Abstracts and References" throughout the year

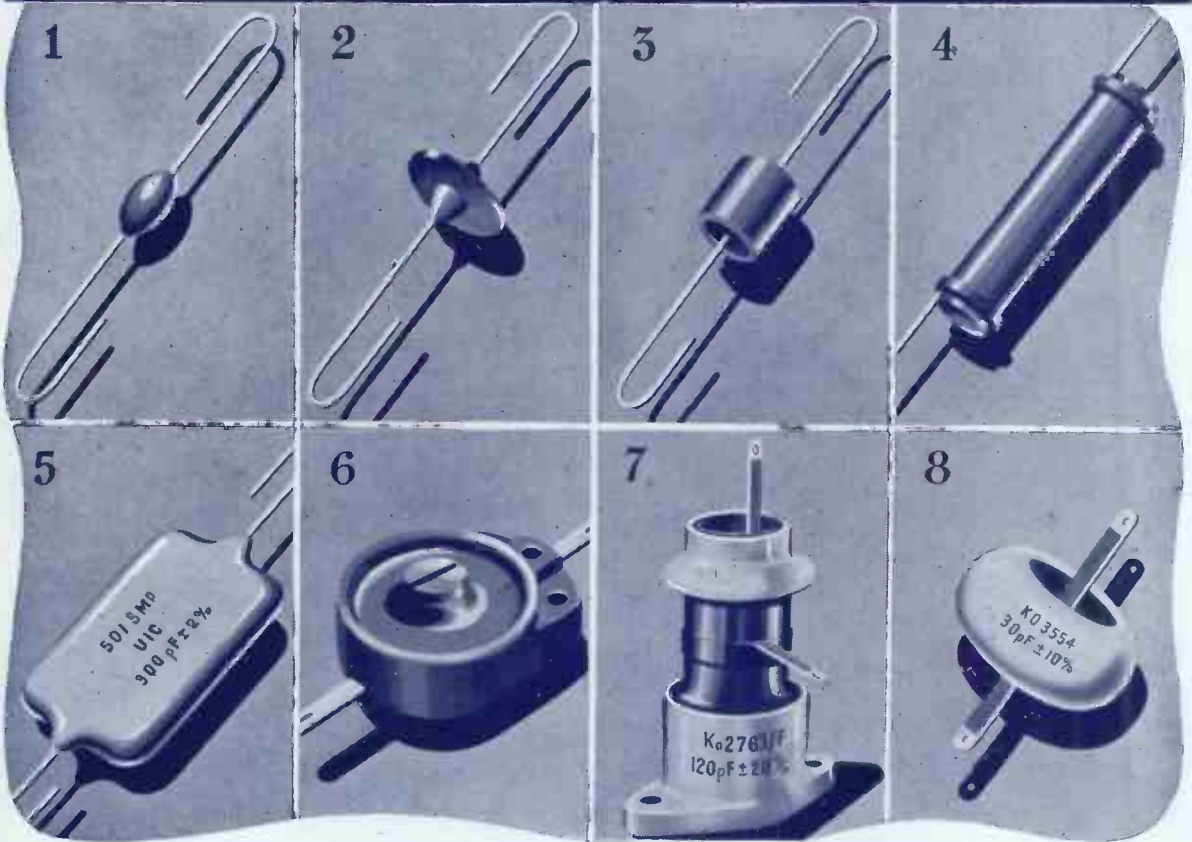
Abstract No.	1060	Add and 718 of February
" "	1337	Ponomarenko should read Ponamarenko
" "	1421	Marcus should read Markus
" "	1443	Marcus should read Markus
" "	1446	708 of March should read 708 of February
" "	2774	Mathematical Essentials should read Mathematics essential
" "	3167	Skellet should read Skellett
" "	3304	Trimetic should read Trimetric
" "	3405	3602 should read 3601
" "	3612	Fungas should read Fungus
" "	3743	Speciality should read Specialty
" "	3832	E. Espenschied should read L. Espenschied
" "	4038	Milgore should read Kilgore

*Ever
dependable*

U.I.C

CONDENSERS

for modern Radio circuits



1. Ceramic Fixed Condensers
(Pearl type)

2. Ceramic Fixed Condensers
(Disc type)

3. Ceramic Fixed Condensers
(Hat type)

4. Ceramic Tubular Condensers

5. Silvered Mica Condensers

6. Ceramic Trimmer Condensers

7. Ceramic Pot Condensers

8. Ceramic Plate Condensers

—Full details on application—



UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD.

12-22 LAYSTALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

Tel: TERminus 7383. (5 lines)

Grams: Calanel, Smith, London

*The Pioneers
of Low-loss
Ceramics*

**WIRELESS
ENGINEER**

“AS USUAL”

Not 'similar'; not 'something like' — but the same. Not merely the same to look at either. But the same in performance, the same in behaviour. That is what you expect from Ceramic Condensers. And you expect too, that the performance will be of a considerably high order.

The Illustration shows a
Ceramic Transmitting Condenser.



TYPE
APPROVED

DUBILIER

CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.

